

Page: 1 of 110

# SAR TEST REPORT





The following samples were submitted and identified on behalf of the client as:

**Equipment Under Test**Notebook Computer **Marketing Name**HP EliteBook 830 G5

Brand Name HP

Model No. HSN-I12C Company Name HP Inc.

Company Address 3390 East Harmony Road Fort Collins, Colorado 80528

**United States** 

**Standards** IEEE/ANSI C95.1-1992,IEEE 1528-2013,

KDB248227D01v02r02, KDB865664D01v01r04,

KDB447498D01v06, KDB616217D04v01r02,

KDB865664D02v01r02,

FCC ID TX2-RTL8822BE

Date of Receipt Oct. 16, 2017

**Date of Test(s)** Oct. 23, 2017 ~ Nov. 08, 2017

Date of Issue Nov. 09, 2017

In the configuration tested, the EUT complied with the standards specified above.

#### Remarks:

This report details the results of the testing carried out on one sample, the results contained in this test report do not relate to other samples of the same product. The manufacturer should ensure that all products in series production are in conformity with the product sample detailed in this report.

This report may only be reproduced and distributed in full. If the product in this report is used in any configuration other than that detailed in the report, the manufacturer must ensure the new system complies with all relevant standards. Any mention of SGS Taiwan Electronic & Communication Laboratory or testing done by SGS Taiwan Electronic & Communication Laboratory in connection with distribution or use of the product described in this report must be approved by SGS Taiwan Electronic & Communication Laboratory in writing.

Signed on behalf of SGS	
Engineer	Supervisor
Jimmy Chang	Ricky Huang
Date: Nov. 09, 2017	Date: Nov 09 2017

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 2 of 110

# **Revision History**

Report Number	Revision	Description	Issue Date
E5/2017/A0015	Rev.00	Initial creation of document	Nov. 09, 2017

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 3 of 110

# **Contents**

1. General Information	4
1.1 Testing Laboratory	
1.2 Details of Applicant	
1.3 Description of EUT	<u>5</u>
1.4 Test Environment	16
1.5 Operation Description	16
1.6 The SAR Measurement System	19
1.7 System Components	21
1.8 SAR System Verification	23
1.9 Tissue Simulant Fluid for the Frequency Band	25
1.10 Evaluation Procedures	
1.11 Probe Calibration Procedures	28
1.12 Test Standards and Limits	31
2. Summary of Results	33
3. Simultaneous Transmission Analysis	35
3.1 Estimated SAR calculation	
3.2 SPLSR evaluation and analysis	36
4. Instruments List	
5. Measurements	40
6. SAR System Performance Verification	
7. DAE & Probe Calibration Certificate	
8. Uncertainty Budget	
9. System Validation from Original Equipment Supplier	
3. Oystem vandation nom original Equipment Supplier	

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 4 of 110

## 1. General Information

## 1.1 Testing Laboratory

SGS Taiwan Ltd. Electronics & Communication Laboratory				
No. 2, Keji 1st Rd., Gu	No. 2, Keji 1st Rd., Guishan Township, Taoyuan County, 33383, Taiwan			
Tel	+886-2-2299-3279			
Fax	+886-2-2298-0488			
Internet	http://www.tw.sgs.com/			

## 1.2 Details of Applicant

Company Name	HP Inc.
Company Address	3390 East Harmony Road Fort Collins, Colorado 80528
Company Madrood	United States

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 5 of 110

## 1.3 Description of EUT

Equipment Under Test	Notebook Computer						
Marketing Name	HP EliteBook 830 G5						
Brand Name	HP						
Model No.	HSN-I12C						
FCC ID	TX2-RTL8822BE						
Mode of Operation	⊠WLAN802.11 a/b/g/n(20M/40M)/ac( ⊠Bluetooth	20M/40	)M/80	M)			
Duty Cycle	WLAN802.11 a/b/g/n(20M/40M)/ ac(20M/40M/80M)		1				
	Bluetooth		1				
	WLAN802.11 b/g/n(20M)	2412	_	2462			
	WLAN802.11 n(40M)		_	2452			
	WLAN802.11 a/n(20M)/ac(20M) 5.2G		_	5240			
	WLAN802.11 n(40M)/ac(40M) 5.2G	5190	_	5230			
	WLAN802.11 ac(80M) 5.2G	5210					
	WLAN802.11 a/n(20M)/ac(20M) 5.3G	5260	_	5320			
	WLAN802.11 n(40M)/ac(40M) 5.3G	5270	_	5310			
TX Frequency Range (MHz)	WLAN802.11 ac(80M) 5.3G	5290					
()	WLAN802.11 a/n/ac(20M) 5.6G	5500	_	5720			
	WLAN802.11 n/ac(40M) 5.6G	5510	_	5710			
	WLAN802.11 ac(80M) 5.6G	5530	_	5690			
	WLAN802.11 a/n(20M)/ac(20M) 5.8G	5745	_	5825			
	WLAN802.11 n(40M)/ac(40M) 5.8G	5710	_	5795			
	WLAN802.11 ac(80M) 5.8G		5775	;			
	Bluetooth	2402	_	2480			

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 6 of 110

	WLAN802.11 b/g/n(20M)	1	_	11
	WLAN802.11 n(40M)	3	_	9
	WLAN802.11 a/n(20M)/ac(20M) 5.2G	36	_	48
	WLAN802.11 n(40M)/ac(40M) 5.2G	38	_	46
	WLAN802.11 ac(80M) 5.2G		42	
	WLAN802.11 a/n(20M)/ac(20M) 5.3G	52	_	64
	WLAN802.11 n(40M)/ac(40M) 5.3G	54	_	62
Channel Number (ARFCN)	WLAN802.11 ac(80M) 5.3G		58	
(/ !! !!	WLAN802.11 a/n/ac(20M) 5.6G	100	_	144
	WLAN802.11 n/ac(40M) 5.6G	102	_	142
	WLAN802.11 ac(80M) 5.6G		_	138
	WLAN802.11 a/n(20M)/ac(20M) 5.8G	149	_	165
	WLAN802.11 n(40M)/ac(40M) 5.8G	142	_	159
	WLAN802.11 ac(80M) 5.8G		155	
	Bluetooth	0	_	78

## Antenna peak gain table:

HSN-I12C(Skyfire)								
Vendor		W	NC		WNC			
Antenna		Main	(PIFA)			Aux (	PIFA)	
Part Number	6036E	30197301 (	81EAA415	5.GAJ)	6036B	0197401 (	81EAA415	i.GAK)
Frequency	2.4G	5.2G	5.5G	5.8G	2.4G	5.2G	5.5G	5.8G
Gain (dBi)	-3.12 -4.60 -3.71 -4.91				-5.19	-3.30	-3.93	-7.54
Vendor		AC	ON			AC	ON	
Antenna	Main (PIFA)					Aux (	PIFA)	
Part Number	6036B0197601 (P/N:ANP6Y-100178)			6036B0 <sup>-</sup>	196901 (P	N:ANP6Y-	100179)	
Frequency	2.4G	5.2G	5.5G	5.8G	2.4G	5.2G	5.5G	5.8G
Gain (dBi)	-1.68	-0.91	0.80	1.19	0.64	1.03	-2.93	-3.45

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 7 of 110

The highest SAR values of WNC Antenna

The mgn	Max. SAR (1 g) (Unit: W/Kg)							
Antenna	Band	Measured	Reported	Channel	Position			
	WLAN802.11 b	0.367	0.373	11	Bottom side			
	WLAN802.11 g	0.463	0.474	6	Bottom side			
Main	WLAN802.11 a 5.2G	0.576	0.585	40	Bottom side			
IVIAIII	WLAN802.11 a 5.3G	0.575	0.579	52	Bottom side			
	WLAN802.11 a 5.6G	0.545	0.554	116	Bottom side			
	WLAN802.11 a 5.8G	0.633	0.636	157	Bottom side			
	WLAN802.11 b	0.547	0.551	1	Bottom side			
	WLAN802.11 g	0.633	0.655	6	Bottom side			
Auv	WLAN802.11 a 5.2G	0.564	0.573	40	Bottom side			
Aux	WLAN802.11 a 5.3G	0.634	0.635	52	Bottom side			
	WLAN802.11 a 5.6G	0.490	0.495	104	Bottom side			
	WLAN802.11 a 5.8G	0.721	0.736	157	Bottom side			

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Page: 8 of 110

## The highest SAR values of ACON Antenna

Tilo iligii	Max. SAR (1 g) (Unit: W/Kg)							
Antenna	Band	Measured	Reported	Channel	Position			
	WLAN802.11 b	0.190	0.193	11	Bottom side			
	WLAN802.11 g	0.213	0.218	6	Bottom side			
Main	WLAN802.11 a 5.2G	0.193	0.196	40	Bottom side			
IVIAITI	WLAN802.11 a 5.3G	0.247	0.256	60	Bottom side			
	WLAN802.11 a 5.6G	0.140	0.142	116	Bottom side			
	WLAN802.11 a 5.8G	0.169	0.170	157	Bottom side			
	WLAN802.11 b	0.163	0.164	1	Bottom side			
	WLAN802.11 g	0.330	0.342	6	Bottom side			
	Bluetooth (GFSK)	0.001	0.001	39	Bottom side			
Aux	WLAN802.11 a 5.2G	0.055	0.056	40	Bottom side			
	WLAN802.11 a 5.3G	0.064	0.064	52	Bottom side			
	WLAN802.11 a 5.6G	0.173	0.175	104	Bottom side			
	WLAN802.11 a 5.8G	0.041	0.041	149	Bottom side			

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Page: 9 of 110

## WLAN802.11 a/b/g/n(20M/40M)/ac(20M/40M/80M) conducted power table:

Antenna	SI	SISO		
Band	Chain 0	Chain 1	Chain0+1	
WLAN802.11b	V	V	_	
WLAN802.11g	V	V	_	
WLAN802.11n(20M)	V	V	V	
WLAN802.11n(40M)	V	V	V	
WLAN802.11ac	V	V	V	
WLAN802.11a	V	V	_	
WLAN802.11n(20M) 5G	V	V	V	
WLAN802.11n(40M) 5G	V	V	V	
WLAN802.11ac(20M) 5G	V	V	V	
WLAN802.11ac(40M) 5G	V	V	V	
WLAN802.11ac(80M) 5G	V	V	V	

Main Antenna								
Band	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Average power (dBm)		
		1	2412		17.00	16.85		
	802.11b	6	2437	1Mbps	17.00	16.78		
		11	2462		17.00	16.93		
	802.11g	1	2412	6Mbps	14.00	13.82		
		6	2437		18.00	17.90		
2450 MHz		11	2462		15.00	14.96		
2430 MITZ		1	2412		14.00	13.76		
	802.11n-HT20	6	2437	MCS0	18.00	17.88		
		11	2462		14.00	13.81		
		3	2422		14.00	13.82		
	802.11n-HT40	6	2437	MCS0	17.00	16.77		
		9	2452	1	14.00	13.90		

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 10 of 110

			Main Antenr	na		
Band	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Average power (dBm)
		36	5180		16.50	16.41
	802.11a	40	5200	6Mbps	17.50	17.43
	002.11a	44	5220	Olvibps	17.50	17.31
		48	5240		17.50	17.32
	802.11n-HT20	36	5180		16.50	16.33
		40	5200	MCS0	17.50	17.37
		44	5220		17.50	17.40
		48	5240	] [	17.50	17.35
5.15-5.25 GHz		36	5180		16.50	16.42
	802.11n-VHT20	40	5200	MCS0	17.50	17.39
	002.1111-111120	44	5220	I WICSO	17.50	17.43
		48	5240		17.50	17.40
	802.11n-HT40	38	5190	MCS0	12.50	12.43
	002.1111-11140	46	5230	IVICOU	16.50	16.37
	802.11n-VHT40	38	5190	MCS0	12.50	12.46
		46	5230	IVICSU	16.50	16.39
	802.11n-VHT80	42	5210	MCS0	11.50	11.44

	Main Antenna								
Band	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Average power (dBm)			
		52	5260		17.50	17.47			
	802.11a	56	5280	6Mbps	17.50	17.42			
	002.11a	60	5300	Givibbs	17.50	17.35			
		64	5320		15.50	15.46			
	802.11n-HT20	52	5260	MCS0	17.50	17.47			
		56	5280		17.50	17.36			
		60	5300		17.50	17.35			
		64	5320		15.50	17.41			
5.25-5.35 GHz		52	5260		17.50	17.46			
	802.11n-VHT20	56	5280	MCS0	17.50	17.42			
	002.1111-111120	60	5300	IVICOU	17.50	17.39			
		64	5320		15.50	15.41			
	802.11n-HT40	54	5270	MCS0	16.50	16.39			
	002.1111-11140	62	5310	IVICOU	13.50	13.35			
	802.11n-VHT40	54	5270	MCS0	16.50	16.38			
		62	5310	IVICOU	13.50	13.42			
	802.11n-VHT80	58	5290	MCS0	11.50	11.44			

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be

f (886-2) 2298-0488

prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 11 of 110

			Main Antenr	na		
Band	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Average power (dBm)
	802.11a	100 104 116 120	5500 5520 5580 5600	6Mbps	14.50 17.50 17.50 17.50	14.36 17.37 17.43 17.33
		124 128 136 140 100	5620 5640 5680 5700 5500		17.50 17.50 17.50 15.50 14.50	17.37 17.43 17.33 15.41 14.37
	802.11n-HT20	104 116 120 124	5520 5580 5600 5620	MCS0	17.50 17.50 17.50 17.50	17.35 17.44 17.31 17.33
		128 136 140 100 104	5640 5680 5700 5500 5520		17.50 17.50 14.50 14.50 17.50	17.35 17.43 14.38 14.40 17.38
5600 MHz	802.11n-VHT20	116 120	5580 5600 5620 5640	MCS0	17.50 17.50 17.50 17.50	17.40 17.39 17.37 17.35
		136 140 144 102	5680 5700 5720 5510		17.50 14.50 14.50 13.50	17.46 14.32 14.38 13.45
	802.11n-HT40	110 118 126 134 142	5550 5590 5630 5670 5710	MCS0	16.50 16.50 16.50 16.50 16.50	16.36 16.31 16.30 16.41 16.32
	802.11n-VHT40	102 110	5510 5550 5590 5630 5670	MCS0	13.50 16.50 16.50 16.50 16.50	16.32 13.47 16.45 16.32 16.30 16.38
	802.11n-VHT80	142 106 122 138	5710 5530 5610 5690	MCS0	16.50 11.50 16.50 16.50	16.36 11.43 16.11 16.38

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 12 of 110

	Main Antenna							
Mode	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Average power (dBm)		
		149	5745		17.50	17.34		
	802.11a	157	5785	6Mbps	17.50	17.48		
		165	5825		17.50	17.36		
		149	5745	MCS0	17.50	17.39		
	802.11n-HT20	157	5785		17.50	17.43		
		165	5825		17.50	17.30		
5800 MHz		149	5745		17.50	17.36		
3000 IVII IZ	802.11n-VHT20	157	5785	MCS0	17.50	17.45		
		165	5825		17.50	17.40		
	802.11n-HT40	151	5755	MCS0	16.50	16.34		
	002.11II-H140	159	5795	IVICOU	16.50	16.32		
	802.11n-VHT40	151	5755	MCS0	16.50	16.41		
		159	5795	IVICSU	16.50	16.37		
	802.11n-VHT80	155	5775	MCS0	16.50	16.42		

	Aux Antenna							
Band	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Average power (dBm)		
		1	2412		17.00	16.97		
	802.11b	6	2437	1Mbps	17.00	16.95		
		11	2462		17.00	16.92		
		1	2412	6Mbps	14.00	13.92		
	802.11g	6	2437		18.00	17.85		
2450 MHz		11	2462	]	15.00	14.89		
2430 WII 12		1	2412		14.00	13.83		
	802.11n-HT20	6	2437	MCS0	18.00	17.92		
		11	2462	] [	14.00	13.94		
		3	2422	MCS0	14.00	13.86		
	802.11n-HT40	6	2437		17.00	16.94		
		9	2452		14.00	13.80		

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 13 of 110

			Aux Antenn	a		
Band	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Average power (dBm)
		36	5180		16.50	16.38
	802.11a	40	5200	6Mbps	17.50	17.43
	002.11a	44	5220	Glylibbs	17.50	17.39
		48	5240		17.50	17.32
	802.11n-HT20	36	5180		16.50	16.40
		40	5200	MCS0	17.50	17.31
		44	5220		17.50	17.38
		48	5240		17.50	17.42
5.15-5.25 GHz		36	5180		16.50	16.47
	802.11n-VHT20	40	5200	MCS0	17.50	17.43
	002.1111-111120	44	5220	IVICSU [	17.50	17.35
		48	5240		17.50	17.29
	802.11n-HT40	38	5190	MCS0	12.50	12.27
	002.1111-11140	46	5230	MICSU	16.50	16.45
	802.11n-VHT40	38	5190	MCS0	12.50	12.33
	802.1111-VH140	46	5230	IVICOU	16.50	16.37
	802.11n-VHT80	42	5210	MCS0	11.50	11.42

			Aux Antenn	a		
Band	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Average power (dBm)
		52	5260		17.50	17.49
	802.11a	56	5280	6Mbps	17.50	17.46
	002.114	60	5300	Olvibps	17.50	17.42
		64	5320		15.50	15.40
	802.11n-HT20	52	5260	MCS0	17.50	17.44
		56	5280		17.50	17.35
		60	5300		17.50	17.46
		64	5320		15.50	15.38
5.25-5.35 GHz		52	5260		17.50	17.42
	802.11n-VHT20	56	5280	MCS0	17.50	17.40
	002.1111-111120	60	5300	IVICSO	17.50	17.36
		64	5320		15.50	15.47
	802.11n-HT40	54	5270	MCS0	16.50	16.45
	002.1111-11140	62	5310	MCSO	13.50	13.29
	802.11n-VHT40	54	5270	MCS0	16.50	16.41
		62	5310	IVICOU	13.50	13.37
	802.11n-VHT80	58	5290	MCS0	11.50	11.43

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 14 of 110

			Aux Antenn	 а		
Band	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Average power (dBm)
		100 104	5500 5520		14.50 17.50	14.43 17.46
		116	5580	] [	17.50	17.34
	802.11a	120	5600	6Mbps	17.50	17.42
	002.114	124	5620	Olvibps	17.50	17.46
		128	5640		17.50	17.34
		136	5680	<b>↓</b>	17.50	17.42
		140	5700		15.50	15.42
		100	5500	- I	14.50 17.50	14.45
		104 116	5520 5580	<del> </del>	17.50	17.48 17.43
		120	5600	1	17.50	17.43
	802.11n-HT20	124	5620	MCS0	17.50	17.34
		128	5640	1 1	17.50	17.36
		136	5680	1 1	17.50	17.45
		140	5700	1	14.50	14.39
		100	5500		14.50	14.47
		104	5520	1 [	17.50	17.36
		116	5580		17.50	17.45
5600 MHz		120	5600	] [	17.50	17.38
3000 WII 12	802.11n-VHT20		5620	MCS0	17.50	17.36
		128	5640	1 1	17.50	17.34
		136	5680		17.50	17.40
		140	5700		14.50	14.37
		144	5720		14.50	14.40
		102	5510 5550	<del>{</del>	13.50	13.42
		110 118	5550 5590	<b>┤</b>	16.50 16.50	16.46 16.36
	802.11n-HT40	126	5630	MCS0	16.50	16.35
		134	5670	1 1	16.50	16.41
		142	5710	1 †	16.50	16.31
		102	5510		13.50	13.37
		110	5550	1 1	16.50	16.35
	802.11n-VHT40	110	5590	MCS0	16.50	16.31
	002.1111-71140	126	5630	IVICOU	16.50	16.30
		134	5670	] [	16.50	16.40
		142	5710		16.50	16.47
		106	5530	] [	11.50	11.33
	802.11n-VHT80		5610	MCS0	16.50	16.30
		138	5690		16.50	16.42

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 15 of 110

			Aux Antenn	a		
Mode	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Average power (dBm)
		149	5745		17.50	17.47
	802.11a	157	5785	6Mbps	17.50	17.41
		165	5825		17.50	17.39
	802.11n-HT20	149	5745	MCS0	17.50	17.30
		157	5785		17.50	17.41
		165	5825		17.50	17.45
5800 MHz		149	5745		17.50	17.44
3000 WII 12	802.11n-VHT20	157	5785	MCS0	17.50	17.35
		165	5825		17.50	17.39
	802.11n-HT40	151	5755	MCS0	16.50	16.43
	002.1111-11140	159	5795	MCSO	16.50	16.46
	802.11n-VHT40	151	5755	MCS0	16.50	16.38
	002.1111-711140	159	5795	IVICOU	16.50	16.33
	802.11n-VHT80	155	5775	MCS0	16.50	16.40

## Bluetooth conducted power table

Mode	Channel	Frequency	Average	Output Pov	ver (dBm)	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max.
Mode Channel	Charmer	(MHz)	1Mbps	2Mbps	3Mbps	Tolerance (dBm)
	CH 00	2402	5.15	2.65	2.54	
BR/EDR	CH 39	2441	5.32	3.19	2.78	5.5
	CH 78	2480	5.24	2.83	2.73	

Mode	Channel	Frequency	Average Output Power (dBm)	Max. Rated Avg.
ivioue	Chame	(MHz)	GFSK	Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)
	CH 00	2402	2.87	
LE	CH 19	2440	2.65	5.5
	CH 39	2480	2.43	

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 16 of 110

#### 1.4 Test Environment

Ambient Temperature: 22±2° C Tissue Simulating Liquid: 22±2° C

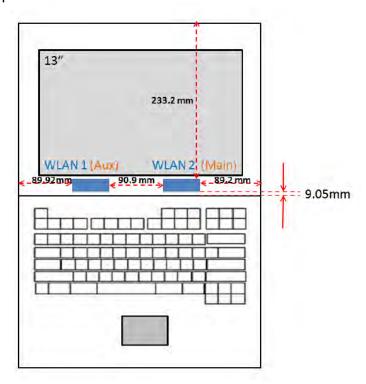
## 1.5 Operation Description

Use chipset specific software to control the EUT, and makes it transmit in maximum power. Measurements are performed respectively on the lowest, middle and highest channels of the operating band(s). The EUT is set to maximum power level during all tests, and at the beginning of each test the battery is fully charged.

There are two antenna vendors for WLAN antennas, and both of them were measured fully, and respectively. EUT was tested in the following configurations:

### Laptop mode

SAR measurement for laptop mode is performed with keyboard bottom touch against the flat phantom.



**Antenna location** 

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined

therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 SGS Taiwan Ltd. t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488



Page: 17 of 110

#### Note:

802.11b DSSS SAR Test Requirements:

- 1. SAR is measured for 2.4 GHz 802.11b DSSS mode using the highest measured maximum output power channel, when the reported SAR of the highest measured maximum output power channel for the exposure configuration is ≤ 0.8 W/kg, no further SAR testing is required for 802.11b DSSS in that exposure configuration.
- 2. When the reported SAR is > 0.8 W/kg, SAR is required for that exposure configuration using the next highest measured output power channel. When any reported SAR is > 1.2 W/kg, SAR is required for the third channel; i.e., all channels require testing.

802.11g/n OFDM SAR Test Exclusion Requirements:

 SAR is not required for 802.11g/n when the highest reported SAR for DSSS is adjusted by the ratio of OFDM to DSSS specified maximum output power and the adjusted SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg.

**Initial Test Configuration:** 

- 4. An initial test configuration is determined for OFDM transmission modes according to the channel bandwidth, modulation and data rate combination(s) with the highest maximum output power specified for production units in each standalone and aggregated frequency band.
- 5. SAR is measured using the highest measured maximum output power channel. When the reported SAR of the initial test configuration is > 0.8 W/kg, SAR measurement is required for the subsequent next highest measured output power channel(s) in the initial test configuration until the reported SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg or all required channels are tested.
- 6. For WLAN Main/Aux antenna, 5.2a / 5.3a / 5.6a / 5.8a are chosen to be the initial test configurations.
- 7. Since the highest reported SAR for the initial test configuration is adjusted by the ratio of the subsequent test configuration to initial test configuration specified maximum output power and the adjusted SAR is < 1.2 W/kg, SAR is not required for subsequent test configuration.
- 8. BT and WLAN Aux use the same antenna path and Bluetooth may transmit simultaneously with WLAN Main.
- 9. Based on KDB447498D01, SAR test exclusion is evaluated as below.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Page: 18 of 110

Lap	top Mode	WLAN Main 2.45GHz	WLAN Main 5GHz
Max. tune-	up power(dBm)	17	17.5
Max. tune-	-up power(mW)	50.119	56.234
Pottom	Test separation distance (mm)	9.05	9.05
Bottom Side Calculation Value		8.690	14.997
	Require SAR testing?		YES

Lap	top Mode	Mode WLAN Aux 2.45GHz 5			
Max. tune-	-up power(dBm)	17	17.5	5.5	
Max. tune	-up power(mW)	50.119	56.234	3.548	
Bottom	Test separation distance (mm)	9.05	9.05	9.05	
side	Calculation value	8.690	14.997	0.617	
	Require SAR testing?	YES	YES	NO	

- 10. According to KDB447498 D01, testing of other required channels is not required when the reported 1-g SAR for the highest output channel is ≤ 0.8 W/kg, when the transmission band is ≤ 100 MHz.
- 11. According to KDB865664 D01, SAR measurement variability must be assessed for each frequency band. When the original highest measured SAR is ≥ 0.8 W/kg, repeated that measurement once. Perform a second repeated measurement only if the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original and first repeated measurements is > 1.20 or when the original or repeated measurement is ≥ 1.45 W/kg (~ 10% from the 1-g SAR limit)
- 12. For the 2<sup>nd</sup> battery, worst cases spot check were performed separately for main/aux antennas.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

SGS Taiwan Ltd. t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sas.com



Page: 19 of 110

## 1.6 The SAR Measurement System

A block diagram of the SAR measurement System is given in Fig. a. This SAR Measurement System uses a Computer-controlled 3-D stepper motor system (SPEAG DASY 5 professional system). The model EX3DV4 field probe is used to determine the internal electric fields. The SAR can be obtained from the equation SAR=  $\sigma$  ( $|Ei|^2$ )/  $\rho$  where  $\sigma$  and  $\rho$  are the conductivity and mass density of the tissue-simulant.

The DASY 5 system for performing compliance tests consists of the following items:

- 1. A standard high precision 6-axis robot (Staubli RX family) with controller, teach pendant and software. An arm extension is for accommodating the data acquisition electronics (DAE).
- 2. A dosimetric probe, i.e., an isotropic E-field probe optimized and calibrated for usage intissue simulating liquid. The probe is equipped with an optical surface detector system.
- 3. A data acquisition electronics (DAE) which performs the signal amplification, signal multiplexing, AD-conversion, offset measurements, mechanical surface detection, collision detection, etc. The unit is battery powered with standard or rechargeable batteries. The signal is optically transmitted to the EOC.

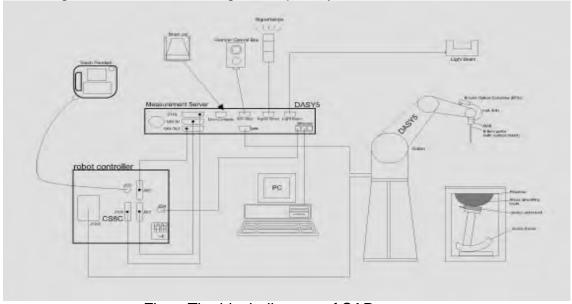


Fig. a The block diagram of SAR system

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 20 of 110

- 4. The Electro-optical converter (EOC) performs the conversion between optical and electrical of the signals for the digital communication to the DAE and for the analog signal from the optical surface detection. The EOC is connected to the measurement server.
- 5. The function of the measurement server is to perform the time critical tasks such as signal filtering, control of the robot operation and fast movement interrupts.
- 6. A probe alignment unit which improves the (absolute) accuracy of the probe positioning.
- 7. A computer operating Windows 7.
- 8. DASY 5 software.
- 9. Remote control with teach pendant and additional circuitry for robot safety such as warning lamps, etc.
- 10. The SAM twin phantom enabling testing left-hand and right-hand usage.
- 11. The device holder for handheld mobile phones.
- Tissue simulating liquid mixed according to the given recipes. 12.
- Validation dipole kits allowing to validate the proper functioning of the system.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 SGS Taiwan Ltd.

> t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com



Page: 21 of 110

## 1.7 System Components

#### **EX3DV4 E-Field Probe**

Construction	Symmetrical design with triangular core Built-in shielding against static charges PEEK enclosure material (resistant to organic solvents, e.g., DGBE)
Calibration	Basic Broad Band Calibration in air Conversion Factors (CF) for HSL 2450/5200/5300/5600/5800 MHz Additional CF for other liquids and frequencies upon request
Frequency	10 MHz to > 6 GHz
Directivity	± 0.3 dB in HSL (rotation around probe axis) ± 0.5 dB in tissue material (rotation normal to probe axis)
Dynamic	$10 \mu W/g \text{ to > } 100 \text{ mW/g}$
Range	Linearity: ± 0.2 dB (noise: typically < 1 μW/g)
Dimensions	Tip diameter: 2.5 mm
Application	High precision dosimetric measurements in any exposure scenario (e.g., very strong gradient fields). Only probe which enables compliance testing for frequencies up to 6 GHz with precision of better 30%.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 22 of 110

### **PHANTOM**

Model	ELI	
Construction	The ELI phantom is used for complication body-mounted wireless devices in the to 6 GHz. ELI is fully compatible with standard and all known tissue simuloptimized regarding its performance our standard phantom tables. A coveriquid. Reference markings on the phantom table setup, including all predefine measurement grids, by teaching three compatible with all SPEAG dosimetres.	ne frequency range of 30 MHz in the IEC 62209-2 ating liquids. ELI has been and can be integrated into er prevents evaporation of the nantom allow installation of the ned phantom positions and see points. The phantom is
Shell Thickness	2 ± 0.2 mm	
Filling Volume	Approx. 30 liters	
Dimensions	Major axis: 600 mm	
	Minor axis: 400 mm	

#### **DEVICE HOLDER**

Construction	The device holder (Supporter) for Notebook is made by POM (polyoxymethylene resin), which is non-metal and non-conductive. The height can be adjusted to fit varies kind of notebooks.	
		Device Holder

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 23 of 110

## 1.8 SAR System Verification

The microwave circuit arrangement for system verification is sketched in Fig. b. The daily system accuracy verification occurs within the flat section of the SAM phantom. A SAR measurement was performed to see if the measured SAR was within +/- 10% from the target SAR values. These tests were done at 2450/5200/ 5300/5600/5800MHz. The tests were conducted on the same days as the measurement of the DUT. The obtained results from the system accuracy verification are displayed in the table 1 (SAR values are normalized to 1W forward power delivered to the dipole). During the tests, the ambient temperature of the laboratory was 21.7°C, the relative humidity was 62% and the liquid depth above the ear reference points was  $\geq$  15 cm  $\pm$  5 mm (frequency  $\leq$  3 GHz) or  $\geq$  10 cm  $\pm$  5 mm (frequency > 3 G Hz) in all the cases. It is seen that the system is operating within its specification, as the results are within acceptable tolerance of the reference values.

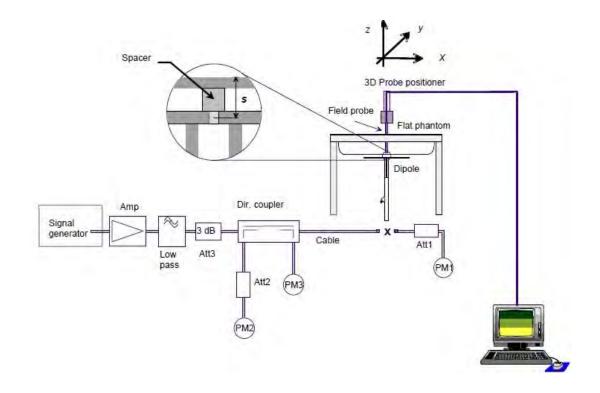


Fig. b The block diagram of system verification

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 24 of 110

Validation Kit	S/N	Frequency (MHz)		1W Target SAR-1g (mW/g)	Measured SAR-1g (mW/g)	Measured SAR-1g normalized to 1W (mW/g)	Deviation (%)	Measured Date
D2450V2	727	2450	Body	50.6	12.7	50.8	0.40%	Oct. 23, 2017
		5200	Body	72.8	7.27	72.7	-0.14%	Oct. 26, 2017
D5GHzV2	1023	5300	Body	76.1	7.63	76.3	0.26%	Nov. 03, 2017
DOGITZVZ	1023	5600	Body	79.6	8.03	80.3	0.88%	Nov. 07, 2017
		5800	Body	75.9	7.92	79.2	4.35%	Nov. 08, 2017

Table 1. Results of system validation

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 25 of 110

## 1.9 Tissue Simulant Fluid for the Frequency Band

The dielectric properties for this body-simulant fluid were measured by using the Agilent Model 85070E Dielectric Probe (rates frequency band 200 MHz to 20 GHz) in conjunction with Network Analyzer (30 KHz-6000 MHz).

All dielectric parameters of tissue simulates were measured within 24 hours of SAR measurements. The measured conductivity and permittivity are all within ± 5% of the target values.

Tissue Type	Measurement Date	Measured Frequency (MHz)	Target Dielectric Constant, εr	Target Conductivity, σ (S/m)	Measured Dielectric Constant, £r	Measured Conductivity, σ (S/m)	% dev εr	% dev σ
		2412	52.751	1.914	52.169	1.941	1.10%	-1.43%
		2437	52.717	1.938	52.111	1.974	1.15%	-1.88%
	Oct. 23, 2017	2441	52.712	1.941	52.097	1.979	1.17%	-1.94%
		2450	52.700	1.950	52.094	1.988	1.15%	-1.95%
		2462	52.685	1.967	52.022	2.006	1.26%	-1.98%
	Oct. 26, 2017	5200	49.014	5.299	50.093	5.150	-2.20%	2.82%
	Nov. 03, 2017	5260	48.933	5.369	50.406	5.333	-3.01%	0.68%
		5280	48.906	5.393	50.375	5.355	-3.00%	0.70%
Body		5300	48.879	5.416	50.341	5.377	-2.99%	0.72%
		5320	48.851	5.439	50.309	5.399	-2.98%	0.74%
		5520	48.580	5.673	47.405	5.633	2.42%	0.71%
	Nov. 07, 2017	5580	48.499	5.743	47.322	5.703	2.43%	0.70%
		5600	48.471	5.766	47.291	5.727	2.44%	0.68%
		5745	48.275	5.936	46.674	6.036	3.32%	-1.69%
	Nov. 08, 2017	5785	48.220	5.982	46.622	6.083	3.31%	-1.68%
	1100.00, 2017	5800	48.200	6.000	46.607	6.100	3.30%	-1.67%
		5825	48.166	6.029	46.579	6.129	3.29%	-1.66%

Table 2. Dielectric Parameters of Tissue Simulant Fluid

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 26 of 110

## The composition of the tissue simulating liquid:

me compet	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,			. 9				
<b></b>				Ingr	redient			Tatal
Frequency (MHz)	Mode	DGMBE	Water	Salt	Preventol D-7	Cellulose	Sugar	Total amount
2450M	Body	301.7ml	698.3ml	_	_	_	_	1.0L(Kg)

Body Simulating Liquids for 5 GHz, Manufactured by SPEAG:

		,	J
Ingredients	Water	Esters, Emulsifiers, Inhibitors	Sodium and Salt
(% by weight)	60-80	20-40	0-1.5

Table 3. Recipes for Tissue Simulating Liquid

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 27 of 110

#### 1.10 Evaluation Procedures

The entire evaluation of the spatial peak values is performed within the Post-processing engine (SEMCAD). The system always gives the maximum values for the 1 g and 10 g cubes. The algorithm to find the cube with highest averaged SAR is divided into the following stages:

- 1. The extraction of the measured data (grid and values) from the Zoom Scan.
- 2. The calculation of the SAR value at every measurement point based on all stored data (A/D values and measurement parameters)
- 3. The generation of a high-resolution mesh within the measured volume
- 4. The interpolation of all measured values from the measurement grid to the high-resolution grid
- 5. The extrapolation of the entire 3-D field distribution to the phantom surface over the distance from sensor to surface
- 6. The calculation of the averaged SAR within masses of 1g and 10g.

The probe is calibrated at the center of the dipole sensors that is located 1 to 2.7mm away from the probe tip. During measurements, the probe stops shortly above the phantom surface, depending on the probe and the surface detecting system. Both distances are included as parameters in the probe configuration file. The software always knows exactly how far away the measured point is from the surface. As the probe cannot directly measure at the surface, the values between the deepest measured point and the surface must be extrapolated. The angle between the probe axis and the surface normal line is less than 30 degree.

In the Area Scan, the gradient of the interpolation function is evaluated to find all the extreme of the SAR distribution. The uncertainty on the locations of the extreme is less than 1/20 of the grid size. Only local maximum within -2 dB of the global maximum are searched and passed for the Cube Scan measurement. In the Cube Scan, the interpolation function is used to extrapolate the Peak SAR from the lowest measurement points to the inner phantom surface (the extrapolation distance). The uncertainty increases with the extrapolation distance. To keep the uncertainty within 1% for the 1 g and 10 g cubes, the extrapolation distance should not be larger than 5mm.

The maximum search is automatically performed after each area scan measurement. It is based on splines in two or three dimensions. The procedure can find the maximum for most SAR distributions even with relatively large grid spacing. After the area scanning measurement, the probe is automatically moved to a position at the interpolated maximum. The following scan can directly use this position for reference, e.g., for a finer resolution grid or the cube evaluations. The 1g and 10g peak evaluations are only available for the predefined cube 7x7x7 scans. The routines are verified and optimized for the grid dimensions used in these cube measurements.

The measured volume of 30x30x30mm contains about 30g of tissue.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 t (886-2) 2299-3279

www.tw.sas.com



Page: 28 of 110

The first procedure is an extrapolation (incl. Boundary correction) to get the points between the lowest measured plane and the surface. The next step uses 3D interpolation to get all points within the measured volume. In the last step, a 1g cube is placed numerically into the volume and its averaged SAR is calculated. This cube is the moved around until the highest averaged SAR is found. If the highest SAR is found at the edge of the measured volume, the system will issue a warning: higher SAR values might be found outside of the measured volume. In that case the cube measurement can be repeated, using the new interpolated maximum as the center.

#### 1.11 Probe Calibration Procedures

For the calibration of E-field probes in lossy liquids, an electric field with an accurately known field strength must be produced within the measured liquid. For standardization purposes it would be desirable if all measurements which are necessary to assess the correct field strength would be traceable to standardized measurement procedures. In the following two different calibration techniques are summarized:

## 1.11.1 Transfer Calibration with Temperature Probes

In lossy liquids the specific absorption rate (SAR) is related both to the electric field (E) and the temperature gradient ( $\delta T / \delta t$ ) in the liquid.

$$SAR = \frac{\sigma}{\rho} |E|^2 = c \frac{\delta T}{\delta t}$$

whereby  $\sigma$  is the conductivity,  $\rho$  the density and c the heat capacity of the liquid.

Hence, the electric field in lossy liquid can be measured indirectly by measuring the temperature gradient in the liquid. Non-disturbing temperature probes (optical probes or thermistor probes with resistive lines) with high spatial resolution (<1-2 mm) and fast reaction time (<1 s) are available and can be easily calibrated with high precision [1]. The setup and the exciting source have no influence on the calibration; only the relative positioning uncertainties of the standard temperature probe and the E-field probe to be calibrated must be considered. However, several problems limit the available accuracy of probe calibrations with temperature probes:

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 29 of 110

• The temperature gradient is not directly measurable but must be evaluated from temperature measurements at different time steps. Special precaution is necessary to avoid measurement errors caused by temperature gradients due to energy equalizing effects or convection currents in the liquid. Such effects cannot be completely avoided, as the measured field itself destroys the thermal equilibrium in the liquid. With a careful setup these errors can be kept small.

- The measured volume around the temperature probe is not well defined. It is difficult to calculate the energy transfer from a surrounding gradient temperature field into the probe. These effects must be considered, since temperature probes are calibrated in liquid with homogeneous temperatures. There is no traceable standard for temperature rise measurements.
- The calibration depends on the assessment of the specific density, the heat capacity and the conductivity of the medium. While the specific density and heat capacity can be measured accurately with standardized procedures (~ 2% for c; much better for ρ), there is no standard for the measurement of the conductivity. Depending on the method and liquid, the error can well exceed ±5%.
- Temperature rise measurements are not very sensitive and therefore are often performed at a higher power level than the E-field measurements.
   The nonlinearities in the system (e.g., power measurements, different components, etc.) must be considered.

Considering these problems, the possible accuracy of the calibration of E-field probes with temperature gradient measurements in a carefully designed setup is about  $\pm 10\%$  (RSS) [2]. Recently, a setup which is a combination of the waveguide techniques and the thermal measurements was presented in [3]. The estimated uncertainty of the setup is  $\pm 5\%$  (RSS) when the same liquid is used for the calibration and for actual measurements and  $\pm 7$ -9% (RSS) when not, which is in good agreement with the estimates given in [2].

### 1.11.2 Calibration with Analytical Fields

In this method a technical setup is used in which the field can be calculated analytically from measurements of other physical magnitudes (e.g., input power). This corresponds to the standard field method for probe calibration in air; however, there is no standard defined for fields in lossy liquids. When using calculated fields in lossy liquids for probe calibration, several points must be considered in the assessment of the uncertainty:

- The setup must enable accurate determination of the incident power.
- The accuracy of the calculated field strength will depend on the assessment of the dielectric parameters of the liquid.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 30 of 110

 Due to the small wavelength in liquids with high permittivity, even small setups might be above the resonant cutoff frequencies. The field distribution in the setup must be carefully checked for conformity with the theoretical field distribution.

#### References

- N. Kuster, Q. Balzano, and J.C. Lin, Eds., Mobile Communications Safety, Chapman & Hall, London, 1997.
- K. Meier, M. Burkhardt, T. Schmid, and N. Kuster, \Broadband calibration of E-field probes in lossy media", IEEE Transactions on Microwave Theory and Techniques, vol. 44, no. 10, pp. 1954{1962, Oct. 1996.
- K. Jokela, P. Hyysalo, and L. Puranen, \Calibration of specific absorption rate (SAR) probes in waveguide at 900 MHz", IEEE Transactions on Instrumentation and Measurements, vol. 47, no. 2, pp. 432{438, Apr. 1998.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 31 of 110

#### 1.12 Test Standards and Limits

According to FCC 47CFR §2.1093(d) The limits to be used for evaluation are based generally on criteria published by the American National Standards Institute (ANSI) for localized specific absorption rate ("SAR") in Section 4.2 of "IEEE Standard for Safety Levels with Respect to Human Exposure to Radio Frequency Electromagnetic Fields, 3 kHz to 300 GHz," ANSI/IEEE C95.1, By the Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, Inc., New York, New York 10017. These criteria for SAR evaluation are similar to those recommended by the National Council on Radiation Protection and Measurements (NCRP) in "Biological Effects and Exposure Criteria for Radio frequency Electromagnetic Fields," NCRP Report No. 86, Section 17.4.5. Copyright NCRP, 1986, Bethesda, Maryland 20814. SAR is a measure of the rate of energy absorption due to exposure to an RF transmitting source. SAR values have been related to threshold levels for potential biological hazards. The criteria to be used are specified in paragraphs (d)(1) and (d)(2) of this section and shall apply for portable devices transmitting in the frequency range from 100 kHz to 6 GHz. Portable devices that transmit at frequencies above 6 GHz are to be evaluated in terms of the MPE limits specified in § 1.1310 of this chapter. Measurements and calculations to demonstrate compliance with MPE field strength or power density limits for devices operating above 6 GHz should be made at a minimum distance of 5 cm from the radiating source.

- Limits for Occupational/Controlled exposure: 0.4 W/kg as averaged over the whole-body and spatial peak SAR not exceeding 8 W/kg as averaged over any 1 gram of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube). Exceptions are the hands, wrists, feet and ankles where the spatial peak SAR shall not exceed 20 W/kg, as averaged over an 10 grams of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube).
- Occupational/Controlled limits apply when persons are exposed as a (2) consequence of their employment provided these persons are fully aware of and exercise control over their exposure. Awareness of exposure can be accomplished by use of warning labels or by specific training or education through appropriate means, such as an RF safety program in a work environment.
- Limits for General Population/Uncontrolled exposure: 0.08 W/kg as averaged over the whole-body and spatial peak SAR not exceeding 1.6 W/kg as averaged over any 1 gram of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube). Exceptions are the hands, wrists, feet and ankles where the spatial peak SAR shall not exceed 4 W/kg, as averaged over any 10 grams of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube). General Population/Uncontrolled limits apply when the general public may be exposed, or when persons that are exposed as a consequence of their employment may not be fully aware of the potential for exposure or do not

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Page: 32 of 110

exercise control over their exposure. Warning labels placed on consumer devices such as cellular telephones will not be sufficient reason to allow these devices to be evaluated subject to limits for occupational/controlled exposure in paragraph (d)(1) of this section. (Table 4.)

Human Exposure	Uncontrolled Environment General Population	Controlled Environment Occupational
Spatial Peak SAR (Brain)	1.60 W/kg	8.00 W/kg
Spatial Average SAR (Whole Body)	0.08 W/kg	0.40 W/kg
Spatial Peak SAR (Hands/Feet/Ankle/Wrist)	4.00 W/kg	20.00 W/kg

Table 4. RF exposure limits

#### Notes:

- 1. Uncontrolled environments are defined as locations where there is potential exposure of individuals who have no knowledge or control of their potential exposure.
- 2. Controlled environments are defined as locations where there is potential exposure of individuals who have knowledge of their potential exposure and can exercise control over their exposure.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 t (886-2) 2299-3279

www.tw.sas.com



Page: 33 of 110

# 2. Summary of Results

### **WNC Antenna**

WLAN Main Antenna (Laptop mode)

AA L	WEAN Main Antenna (Laptop mode)													
Antenna	Mode	Position	Distance (mm)	СН	Freq. (MHz)	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Measured Avg. Power (dBm)	Scaling	Averaged SAR over 1g (W/kg)		Plot			
									Measured	Reported	page			
	WLAN802.11 b	Bottom side	0	11	2462	17	16.93	101.62%	0.367	0.373	40			
	WLAN802.11 g	Bottom side	0	6	2437	18	17.90	102.33%	0.463	0.474	41			
	WLAN802.11 a 5.2G	Bottom side	0	40	5200	17.5	17.43	101.62%	0.576	0.585	42			
Main	WLAN802.11 a 5.3G	Bottom side	0	52	5260	17.5	17.47	100.69%	0.575	0.579	43			
	WLAN802.11 a 5.6G	Bottom side	0	116	5580	17.5	17.43	101.62%	0.545	0.554	44			
	WLAN802.11 a 5.8G	Bottom side	0	157	5785	17.5	17.48	100.46%	0.633	0.636	45			
		Bottom side*	0	157	5785	17.5	17.48	100.46%	0.619	0.622	-			

<sup>\* - 2&</sup>lt;sup>nd</sup> battery

WLAN Aux Antenna (Laptop mode)

Antenna	Mode	Position	Distance (mm)	СН	Freq. (MHz)	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max.	Measured Avg. Power	Scaling	Averaged SAR over 1g (W/kg)		Plot page
			(11111)			Tolerance (dBm)	(dBm)		Measured	Reported	page
	WLAN802.11 b	Bottom side	0	1	2412	17	16.97	100.69%	0.547	0.551	46
		Bottom side	0	1	2412	14	13.92	101.86%	0.513	0.523	-
	WLAN802.11 g	Bottom side	0	6	2437	18	17.85	103.51%	0.633	0.655	47
		Bottom side	0	11	2462	15	14.89	102.57%	0.547	0.561	-
	WLAN802.11 a 5.2G	Bottom side	0	40	5200	17.5	17.43	101.62%	0.564	0.573	48
Aux	WLAN802.11 a 5.3G	Bottom side	0	52	5260	17.5	17.49	100.23%	0.634	0.635	49
	WLAN802.11 a 5.6G	Bottom side	0	104	5520	17.5	17.46	100.93%	0.490	0.495	50
		Bottom side	0	149	5745	17.5	17.47	100.69%	0.637	0.641	-
	WLAN802.11 a 5.8G	Bottom side	0	157	5785	17.5	17.41	102.09%	0.721	0.736	51
	WLAN802.11 a 5.8G	Bottom side*	0	157	5785	17.5	17.41	102.09%	0.707	0.722	-
		Bottom side	0	165	5825	17.5	17.39	102.57%	0.710	0.728	-

<sup>\* - 2&</sup>lt;sup>nd</sup> battery

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 34 of 110

### **ACON Antenna**

WLAN Main Antenna (Laptop mode)

Antenna	Mode	Position	Distance (mm)	СН	Freq. (MHz)	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max.	Measured Avg. Power	Scaling	Averaged SAR over 1g (W/kg)		Plot page
			(111111)		(IVII IZ)	Tolerance (dBm)	(dBm)		Measured	Reported	pago
	WLAN802.11 b	Bottom side	0	11	2462	17	16.93	101.62%	0.190	0.193	52
	WLAN802.11 g	Bottom side	0	6	2437	18	17.90	102.33%	0.213	0.218	53
	WLAN802.11 a 5.2G	Bottom side	0	40	5200	17.5	17.43	101.62%	0.193	0.196	54
		Bottom side	0	52	5260	17.5	17.47	100.69%	0.215	0.216	-
Main		Bottom side	0	56	5280	17.5	17.42	101.86%	0.222	0.226	-
IVIAIII	WLAN802.11 a 5.3G	Bottom side	0	60	5300	17.5	17.35	103.51%	0.247	0.256	55
		Bottom side*	0	60	5300	17.5	17.35	103.51%	0.222	0.230	-
		Bottom side	0	64	5320	15.5	15.46	100.93%	0.144	0.145	-
l	WLAN802.11 a 5.6G	Bottom side	0	116	5580	17.5	17.43	101.62%	0.140	0.142	56
	WLAN802.11 a 5.8G	Bottom side	0	157	5785	17.5	17.48	100.46%	0.169	0.170	57

<sup>\* - 2&</sup>lt;sup>nd</sup> battery

WLAN Aux Antenna (Laptop mode)

Antenna	Mode	Position	Distance (mm)	СН	Freq. (MHz)	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Measured Avg. Power (dBm)	Scaling	Averaged SAR over 1g (W/kg)		Plot
									Measured	Reported	page
Aux	WLAN802.11 b	Bottom side	0	1	2412	17	16.97	100.69%	0.163	0.164	58
	WLAN802.11 g	Bottom side	0	1	2412	14	13.92	101.86%	0.279	0.284	-
		Bottom side	0	6	2437	18	17.85	103.51%	0.330	0.342	59
		Bottom side*	0	6	2437	18	17.85	103.51%	0.313	0.324	-
		Bottom side	0	11	2462	15	14.89	102.57%	0.301	0.309	-
	Bluetooth(GFSK)	Bottom side	0	39	2441	5.5	5.32	104.23%	0.001	0.001	60
	WLAN802.11 a 5.2G	Bottom side	0	40	5200	17.5	17.43	101.62%	0.055	0.056	61
	WLAN802.11 a 5.3G	Bottom side	0	52	5260	17.5	17.49	100.23%	0.064	0.064	62
	WLAN802.11 a 5.6G	Bottom side	0	104	5520	17.5	17.46	100.93%	0.173	0.175	63
	WLAN802.11 a 5.8G	Bottom side	0	149	5745	17.5	17.47	100.69%	0.041	0.041	64

<sup>\* - 2&</sup>lt;sup>nd</sup> battery

Note:

Scaling =  $\frac{\text{reported SAR}}{\text{measured SAR}} = \frac{\text{Fi}(\text{mW})}{\text{PI}(\text{mW})} = 10^{\left(\frac{\text{Pa-PI}}{10}\right)(\text{dBm})}$ 

Reported SAR = measured SAR \* (scaling)

Where P2 is maximum specified power, P1 is measured conducted power

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 35 of 110

## 3. Simultaneous Transmission Analysis

### **Simultaneous Transmission Scenarios:**

Simultaneous Transmit Configurations	Body
2.4GHz WLAN MIMO	Yes
5GHz WLAN MIMO	Yes
BT + 2.4GHz WLAN Main	Yes
BT + 5GHz WLAN Main	Yes

#### Note:

- 1. Bluetooth and WLAN Aux share the same antenna path, and BT can transmit with WLAN Main simultaneously.
- 2. For 2.4/5GHz WLAN Main and Aux antennas, the maximum output power of each antenna during simultaneous transmission (for 802.11n/ac) is the same with or less than that used in standalone transmission (for 802.11a/b/g/n/ac), and we used the sum of 1-g SAR provision in KDB447498D01 to exclude the SAR measurement for 802.11n/ac MIMO.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

www.tw.sas.com



Page: 36 of 110

#### 3.1 Estimated SAR calculation

According to KDB447498 D01v06 – When standalone SAR test exclusion applies to an antenna that transmits simultaneously with other antennas, the standalone SAR must be estimated according to following to determine simultaneous transmission SAR test exclusion:

Estimated SAR = 
$$\frac{\text{Max.tune up power (mW)}}{\text{Min.test separation distance(mm)}} \times \frac{\sqrt{f(\text{GHz})}}{7.5}$$

If the minimum test separation distance is < 5mm, a distance of 5mm is used for estimated SAR calculation. When the test separation distance is >50mm, the 0.4W/kg is used for SAR-1g.

ACON / WNC	test separation distance	Estimated SAR(W/kg)
Laptop mode	9.05mm	0.082

## 3.2 SPLSR evaluation and analysis

Per KDB447498D01, when the sum of SAR is larger than the limit, SAR test exclusion is determined by the SAR sum to peak location separation ratio(SPLSR).

The simultaneous transmitting antennas in each operating mode and exposure condition combination must be considered one pair at a time to determine the SAR to peak location separation ratio to qualify for test exclusion.

The ratio is determined by (SAR1 + SAR2)^1.5/Ri, rounded to two decimal digits, and must be ≤ 0.04 for all antenna pairs in the configuration to qualify for 1-g SAR test exclusion.

SAR1 and SAR2 are the highest reported or estimated SAR for each antenna in the pair, and Ri is the separation distance between the peak SAR locations for the antenna pair in mm.

When standalone test exclusion applies, SAR is estimated; the peak location is assumed to be at the feed-point or geometric center of the antenna.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 SGS Taiwan Ltd.

> t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sas.com

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Page: 37 of 110

#### **WNC Antenna:**

2.4 GHz WLAN MIMO (Laptop Mode)

No.	Conditions	Position	Max. WLAN Main	Max. WLAN Aux	SAR Sum	SPLSR
1	Main  + WLAN Aux	Bottom side	0.474	0.655	1.129	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required

5 GHz WLAN MIMO (Laptop Mode)

No.	Conditions	Position	Max. WLAN Main	Max. WLAN Aux	SAR Sum	SPLSR
2	5 GHz WLAN Main + WLAN Aux	Bottom side	0.636	0.736	1.372	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required

2.4 GHz WLAN Main + BT (Laptop Mode)

No.	Conditions	Position	Max. WLAN Main	ВТ	SAR Sum	SPLSR
3	2.4 GHZ WLAN  Main  + BT	Bottom side	0.474	0.082	0.556	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required

5 GHz WLAN Main + BT (Laptop Mode)

No.	Conditions	Position	Max. WLAN Main	ВТ	SAR Sum	SPLSR
4	5 GHz WLAN Main + BT	Bottom side	0.636	0.082	0.718	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 f (886-2) 2298-0488



Page: 38 of 110

#### **ACON Antenna:**

2.4 GHz WLAN MIMO (Laptop Mode)

No.	Conditions	Position	Max. WLAN Main	Max. WLAN Aux	SAR Sum	SPLSR
5	Main  + WLAN Aux	Bottom side	0.218	0.342	0.560	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required

5 GHz WLAN MIMO (Laptop Mode)

No.	Conditions	Position	Max. WLAN Main	Max. WLAN Aux	SAR Sum	SPLSR
6	5 GHz WLAN Main + WLAN Aux	Bottom side	0.256	0.175	0.431	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required

2.4 GHz WLAN Main + BT (Laptop Mode)

No.	Conditions	Position	Max. WLAN Main	ВТ	SAR Sum	SPLSR
7	2.4 GHZ WLAN  Main  + BT	Bottom side	0.218	0.082	0.300	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required

5 GHz WLAN Main + BT (Laptop Mode)

No.	Conditions	Position	Max. WLAN Main	ВТ	SAR Sum	SPLSR
8	5 GHz WLAN Main + BT	Bottom side	0.256	0.082	0.338	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 f (886-2) 2298-0488



Page: 39 of 110

## 4. Instruments List

				D ( ()	D
Manufacturer	Device	Type	Serial number	Date of last calibration	Date of next calibration
Schmid & Partner Engineering AG	Dosimetric E-Field Probe	EX3DV4	7466	Jul.04,2017	Jul.03,2018
Schmid & Partner	System Validation	D2450V2	727	Apr.21,2017	Apr.20,2018
Engineering AG	Dipole	D5GHzV2	1023	Jan.20,2017	Jan.19,2018
Schmid & Partner Engineering AG	Data acquisition Electronics	DAE4	547	Mar.22,2017	Mar.21,2018
Schmid & Partner Engineering AG	Software	DASY 52 V52.8.8	N/A	Calibration not required	Calibration not required
Schmid & Partner Engineering AG	Phantom	ELI	N/A	Calibration not required	Calibration not required
Agilent	Network Analyzer	E5071C	MY46107530	Jan.20,2017	Jan.19,2018
Agilent	Dielectric Probe Kit	85070E	MY44300677	Calibration not required	Calibration not required
Agilent	Dual-directional	772D	MY52180142	Apr.13,2017	Apr.12,2018
/ ignorit	coupler	778D	MY52180302	Apr.13,2017	Apr.12,2018
Agilent	RF Signal Generator	N5181A	MY50144143	Mar.01,2017	Feb.28,2018
Agilent	Power Meter	E4417A	MY51410006	Jan.20,2017	Jan.19,2018
Agilont	Power Sensor	E0301H	MY51470001	Jan.20,2017	Jan.19,2018
Agilent	Power Sensor	E9301H	MY51470002	Jan.20,2017	Jan.19,2018
TECPEL	Digital thermometer	DTM-303A	TP130077	Mar.17,2017	Mar.16,2018

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Page: 40 of 110

## 5. Measurements

Date: 2017/10/23

## WLAN 802.11b\_Body\_Bottom side\_CH 11\_0mm\_Main

Communication System: WLAN(2.45G); Frequency: 2462 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium parameters used: f = 2462 MHz;  $\sigma = 2.006$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 52.022$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 22.1°C; Liquid temperature: 21.8°C

#### **DASY5** Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7466; ConvF(7.94, 7.94, 7.94); Calibrated: 2017/7/5;

• Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2017/3/22

Phantom: Body

DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Configuration/Body/Area Scan (61x91x1): Interpolated grid: dx=12 mm, dy=12 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.561 W/kg

## Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm,

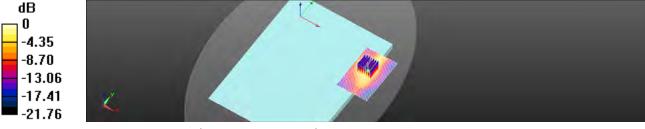
dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 0.2190 V/m; Power Drift = 0.16 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.795 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.367 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.170 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.576 W/kg



0 dB = 0.576 W/kg = -2.40 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Page: 41 of 110

Date: 2017/10/23

## WLAN 802.11g\_Body\_Bottom side\_CH 6\_0mm\_Main

Communication System: WLAN(2.45G); Frequency: 2437 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium parameters used: f = 2437 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.974$  S/m;  $\varepsilon_r = 52.111$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 22.1°C; Liquid temperature: 21.8°C

#### **DASY5** Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN7466; ConvF(7.94, 7.94, 7.94); Calibrated: 2017/7/5;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2017/3/22
- Phantom: Body
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Configuration/Body/Area Scan (61x91x1): Interpolated grid: dx=12 mm, dy=12 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.728 W/kg

## Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm,

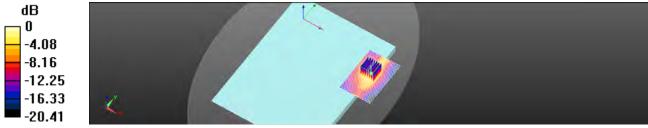
dv=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 0.1360 V/m; Power Drift = 0.09 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.995 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.463 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.214 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.727 W/kg



0 dB = 0.727 W/kg = -1.39 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 f (886-2) 2298-0488



Page: 42 of 110

Date: 2017/10/26

## WLAN 802.11a 5.2G\_Body\_Bottom side\_CH 40\_0mm\_Main

Communication System: WLAN(5G); Frequency: 5200 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 5200 MHz;  $\sigma = 5.15 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\varepsilon_r = 50.093$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 22.2°C; Liquid temperature: 22.0°C

#### **DASY5** Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN7466; ConvF(5.2, 5.2, 5.2); Calibrated: 2017/7/5;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2017/3/22
- Phantom: Body
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

# Configuration/Body/Area Scan (71x101x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.12 W/kg

## Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm,

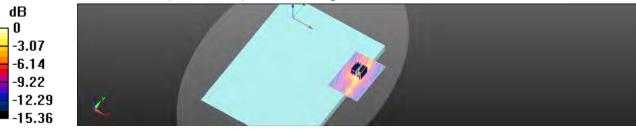
dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 2.645 V/m; Power Drift = -0.08 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.29 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.576 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.209 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.10 W/kg



0 dB = 1.10 W/kg = 0.41 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 t (886-2) 2299-3279



Page: 43 of 110

Date: 2017/11/3

## WLAN 802.11a 5.3G\_Body\_Bottom side\_CH 52\_0mm\_Main

Communication System: WLAN(5G); Frequency: 5260 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 5260 MHz;  $\sigma = 5.333 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\varepsilon_r = 50.406$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 22.5°C; Liquid temperature: 22.4°C

#### **DASY5** Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN7466; ConvF(5.1, 5.1, 5.1); Calibrated: 2017/7/5;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2017/3/22
- Phantom: Body
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

# Configuration/Body/Area Scan (71x101x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.05 W/kg

## Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm,

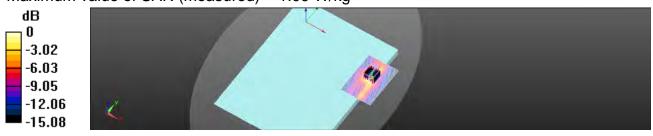
dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 1.876 V/m; Power Drift = 0.17 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.38 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.575 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.212 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.09 W/kg



0 dB = 1.09 W/kg = 0.39 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 t (886-2) 2299-3279



Page: 44 of 110

Date: 2017/11/7

## WLAN 802.11a 5.6G\_Body\_Bottom side\_CH 116\_0mm\_Main

Communication System: WLAN(5G); Frequency: 5580 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 5580 MHz;  $\sigma = 5.703 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\varepsilon_r = 47.322$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 22.3°C; Liquid temperature: 22.4°C

#### **DASY5** Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN7466; ConvF(4.27, 4.27, 4.27); Calibrated: 2017/7/5;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2017/3/22
- Phantom: Body
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

# Configuration/Body/Area Scan (71x101x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.04 W/kg

## Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm,

dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 1.909 V/m; Power Drift = -0.15 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.37 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.545 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.179 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.11 W/kg



0 dB = 1.11 W/kg = 0.46 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 f (886-2) 2298-0488



Page: 45 of 110

Date: 2017/11/8

## WLAN 802.11a 5.8G\_Body\_Bottom side\_CH 157\_0mm\_Main

Communication System: WLAN(5G); Frequency: 5785 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 5785 MHz;  $\sigma = 6.083 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\varepsilon_r = 46.622$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 22.5°C; Liquid temperature: 22.5°C

#### **DASY5** Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN7466; ConvF(4.48, 4.48, 4.48); Calibrated: 2017/7/5;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2017/3/22
- Phantom: Body
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

# Configuration/Body/Area Scan (61x151x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.34 W/kg

## Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm,

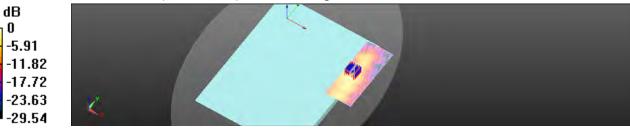
dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 1.676 V/m; Power Drift = 0.07 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.94 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.633 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.210 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.33 W/kg



0 dB = 1.33 W/kg = 1.24 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Page: 46 of 110

Date: 2017/10/23

## WLAN 802.11b\_Body\_Bottom side\_CH 1\_0mm\_Aux

Communication System: WLAN(2.45G); Frequency: 2412 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium parameters used: f = 2412 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.941$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 52.169$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 22.1°C; Liquid temperature: 21.8°C

#### **DASY5** Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN7466; ConvF(7.94, 7.94, 7.94); Calibrated: 2017/7/5;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2017/3/22
- Phantom: Body
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

**Configuration/Body/Area Scan (61x91x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=12 mm, dy=12 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.819 W/kg

## Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm,

dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 0.2210 V/m; Power Drift = 0.17 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.17 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.547 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.255 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.854 W/kg



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Page: 47 of 110

Date: 2017/10/23

## WLAN 802.11g\_Body\_Bottom side\_CH 6\_0mm\_Aux

Communication System: WLAN(2.45G); Frequency: 2437 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium parameters used: f = 2437 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.974$  S/m;  $\varepsilon_r = 52.111$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 22.1°C; Liquid temperature: 21.8°C

#### **DASY5** Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN7466; ConvF(7.94, 7.94, 7.94); Calibrated: 2017/7/5;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2017/3/22
- Phantom: Body
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Configuration/Body/Area Scan (61x91x1): Interpolated grid: dx=12 mm, dy=12 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.942 W/kg

## Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm,

dv=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 0.5530 V/m; Power Drift = 0.10 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.38 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.633 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.292 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.00 W/kg



0 dB = 1.00 W/kg = 0.00 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 f (886-2) 2298-0488



Page: 48 of 110

Date: 2017/10/26

## WLAN 802.11a 5.2G\_Body\_Bottom side\_CH 40\_0mm\_Aux

Communication System: WLAN(5G); Frequency: 5200 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 5200 MHz;  $\sigma = 5.15 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\varepsilon_r = 50.093$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 22.2°C; Liquid temperature: 22.0°C

#### **DASY5** Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN7466; ConvF(5.2, 5.2, 5.2); Calibrated: 2017/7/5;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2017/3/22
- Phantom: Body
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

# Configuration/Body/Area Scan (71x101x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.969 W/kg

## Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm,

dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 2.113 V/m; Power Drift = 0.16 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.37 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.564 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.193 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.10 W/kg



0 dB = 1.10 W/kg = 0.42 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Page: 49 of 110

Date: 2017/11/3

## WLAN 802.11a 5.3G\_Body\_Bottom side\_CH 52\_0mm\_Aux

Communication System: WLAN(5G); Frequency: 5260 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 5260 MHz;  $\sigma = 5.333 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\varepsilon_r = 50.406$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 22.5°C; Liquid temperature: 22.4°C

#### **DASY5** Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN7466; ConvF(5.1, 5.1, 5.1); Calibrated: 2017/7/5;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2017/3/22
- Phantom: Body
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

# Configuration/Body/Area Scan (71x101x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.10 W/kg

## Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm,

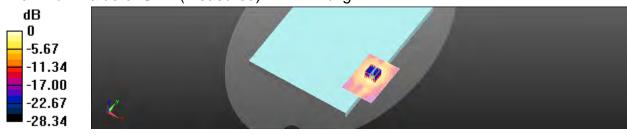
dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 2.332 V/m; Power Drift = 0.12 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.70 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.634 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.217 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.22 W/kg



0 dB = 1.22 W/kg = 0.85 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The

Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

> t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 50 of 110

Date: 2017/11/7

## WLAN 802.11a 5.6G\_Body\_Bottom side\_CH 104\_0mm\_Aux

Communication System: WLAN(5G); Frequency: 5520 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 5520 MHz;  $\sigma = 5.633 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\varepsilon_r = 47.405$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 22.3°C; Liquid temperature: 22.4°C

#### **DASY5** Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN7466; ConvF(4.27, 4.27, 4.27); Calibrated: 2017/7/5;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2017/3/22
- Phantom: Body
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

# Configuration/Body/Area Scan (71x101x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.882 W/kg

## Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm,

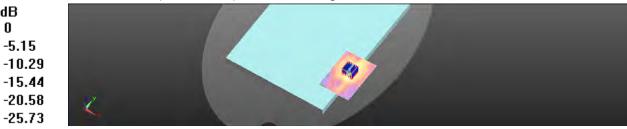
dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 1.736 V/m; Power Drift = 0.08 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.13 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.490 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.168 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.977 W/kg



0 dB = 0.977 W/kg = -0.10 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Page: 51 of 110

Date: 2017/11/8

## WLAN 802.11a 5.8G\_Body\_Bottom side\_CH 157\_0mm\_Aux

Communication System: WLAN(5G); Frequency: 5785 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 5785 MHz;  $\sigma = 6.083 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\varepsilon_r = 46.622$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 22.5°C; Liquid temperature: 22.5°C

#### **DASY5** Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN7466; ConvF(4.48, 4.48, 4.48); Calibrated: 2017/7/5;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2017/3/22
- Phantom: Body
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

# Configuration/Body/Area Scan (71x101x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.27 W/kg

## Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm,

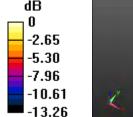
dy=4mm, dz=2mm

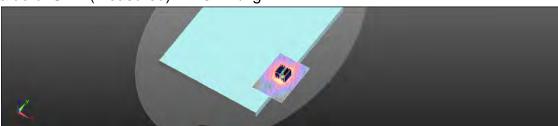
Reference Value = 2.645 V/m; Power Drift = 0.19 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.93 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.721 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.303 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.31 W/kg





0 dB = 1.31 W/kg = 1.18 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Page: 52 of 110

Date: 2017/10/23

## WLAN 802.11b\_Body\_Bottom side\_CH 11\_0mm\_Main

Communication System: WLAN(2.45G); Frequency: 2462 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium parameters used: f = 2462 MHz;  $\sigma = 2.006 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\varepsilon_r = 52.022$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 22.1°C; Liquid temperature: 21.8°C

#### **DASY5** Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN7466; ConvF(7.94, 7.94, 7.94); Calibrated: 2017/7/5;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2017/3/22
- Phantom: Body
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Configuration/Body/Area Scan (61x91x1): Interpolated grid: dx=12 mm, dy=12 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.298 W/kg

## Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm,

dv=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 0.8430 V/m; Power Drift = 0.17 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.414 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.190 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.090 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.295 W/kg



0 dB = 0.295 W/kg = -5.30 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 t (886-2) 2299-3279



Page: 53 of 110

Date: 2017/10/23

## WLAN 802.11g\_Body\_Bottom side\_CH 6\_0mm\_Main

Communication System: WLAN(2.45G); Frequency: 2437 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium parameters used: f = 2437 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.974$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 52.111$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 22.1°C; Liquid temperature: 21.8°C

#### **DASY5** Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN7466; ConvF(7.94, 7.94, 7.94); Calibrated: 2017/7/5;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2017/3/22
- Phantom: Body
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Configuration/Body/Area Scan (61x91x1): Interpolated grid: dx=12 mm, dy=12 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.324 W/kg

## Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm,

dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 1.924 V/m; Power Drift = 0.11 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.456 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.213 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.102 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.329 W/kg



0 dB = 0.329 W/kg = -4.82 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Page: 54 of 110

Date: 2017/10/26

## WLAN 802.11a 5.2G\_Body\_Bottom side\_CH 40\_0mm\_Main

Communication System: WLAN(5G); Frequency: 5200 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 5200 MHz;  $\sigma = 5.15 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\varepsilon_r = 50.093$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 22.2°C; Liquid temperature: 22.0°C

#### **DASY5** Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN7466; ConvF(5.2, 5.2, 5.2); Calibrated: 2017/7/5;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2017/3/22
- Phantom: Body
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

## Configuration/Body/Area Scan (71x101x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.308 W/kg

## Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm,

dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 0.8830 V/m; Power Drift = 0.07 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.903 W/kg

## SAR(1 g) = 0.193 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.057 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.383 W/kg



0 dB = 0.383 W/kg = -4.17 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 t (886-2) 2299-3279



Page: 55 of 110

Date: 2017/11/3

## WLAN 802.11a 5.3G\_Body\_Bottom side\_CH 60\_0mm\_Main

Communication System: WLAN(5G); Frequency: 5300 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 5300 MHz;  $\sigma = 5.377 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\varepsilon_r = 50.341$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 22.5°C; Liquid temperature: 22.4°C

#### **DASY5** Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN7466; ConvF(5.1, 5.1, 5.1); Calibrated: 2017/7/5;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2017/3/22
- Phantom: Body
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

# Configuration/Body/Area Scan (71x101x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.404 W/kg

## Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm,

dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 0.7320 V/m; Power Drift = 0.14 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.15 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.247 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.075 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.495 W/kg



0 dB = 0.495 W/kg = -3.05 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Page: 56 of 110

Date: 2017/11/7

## WLAN 802.11a 5.6G\_Body\_Bottom side\_CH 116\_0mm\_Main

Communication System: WLAN(5G); Frequency: 5580 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 5580 MHz;  $\sigma = 5.703 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\varepsilon_r = 47.322$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 22.3°C; Liquid temperature: 22.4°C

#### **DASY5** Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN7466; ConvF(4.27, 4.27, 4.27); Calibrated: 2017/7/5;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2017/3/22
- Phantom: Body
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

# Configuration/Body/Area Scan (71x101x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.340 W/kg

## Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm,

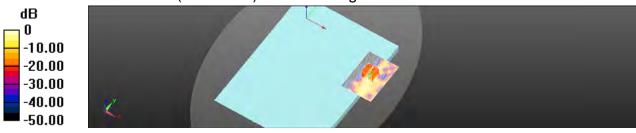
dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 1.095 V/m; Power Drift = -0.12 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.678 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.140 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.034 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.363 W/kg



0 dB = 0.363 W/kg = -4.41 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488



Page: 57 of 110

Date: 2017/11/8

## WLAN 802.11a 5.8G\_Body\_Bottom side\_CH 157\_0mm\_Main

Communication System: WLAN(5G); Frequency: 5785 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 5785 MHz;  $\sigma = 6.083 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\varepsilon_r = 46.622$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 22.5°C; Liquid temperature: 22.5°C

#### **DASY5** Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN7466; ConvF(4.48, 4.48, 4.48); Calibrated: 2017/7/5;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2017/3/22
- Phantom: Body
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

# Configuration/Body/Area Scan (61x151x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.428 W/kg

## Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm,

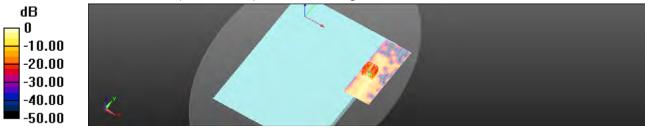
dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 1.225 V/m; Power Drift = 0.09 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.825 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.169 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.042 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.438 W/kg



0 dB = 0.438 W/kg = -3.59 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Page: 58 of 110

Date: 2017/10/23

## WLAN 802.11b\_Body\_Bottom side\_CH 1\_0mm\_Aux

Communication System: WLAN(2.45G); Frequency: 2412 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium parameters used: f = 2412 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.941$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 52.169$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 22.1°C; Liquid temperature: 21.8°C

#### **DASY5** Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN7466; ConvF(7.94, 7.94, 7.94); Calibrated: 2017/7/5;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2017/3/22
- Phantom: Body
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

**Configuration/Body/Area Scan (61x91x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=12 mm, dy=12 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.246 W/kg

## Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm,

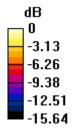
dy=5mm, dz=5mm

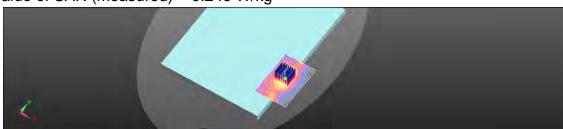
Reference Value = 1.297 V/m; Power Drift = -0.07 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.336 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.163 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.079 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.246 W/kg





0 dB = 0.246 W/kg = -6.09 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Page: 59 of 110

Date: 2017/10/23

## WLAN 802.11g\_Body\_Bottom side\_CH 6\_0mm\_Aux

Communication System: WLAN(2.45G); Frequency: 2437 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium parameters used: f = 2437 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.974$  S/m;  $\varepsilon_r = 52.111$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 22.1°C; Liquid temperature: 21.8°C

#### **DASY5** Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN7466; ConvF(7.94, 7.94, 7.94); Calibrated: 2017/7/5;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2017/3/22
- Phantom: Body
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Configuration/Body/Area Scan (61x91x1): Interpolated grid: dx=12 mm, dy=12 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.505 W/kg

## Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm,

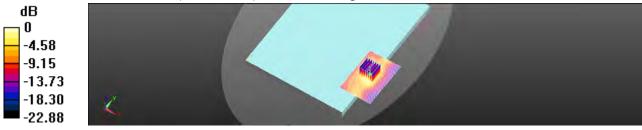
dv=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 1.112 V/m; Power Drift = -0.16 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.691 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.330 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.157 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.497 W/kg



0 dB = 0.497 W/kg = -3.04 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 f (886-2) 2298-0488



Page: 60 of 110

Date: 2017/10/23

## Bluetooth(GFSK)\_Body\_Bottom side\_CH 39\_0mm\_Aux

Communication System: Bluetooth; Frequency: 2441 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 2441 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.979$  S/m;  $\varepsilon_r = 52.097$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 22.1°C; Liquid temperature: 21.8°C

#### **DASY5** Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN7466; ConvF(7.94, 7.94, 7.94); Calibrated: 2017/7/5;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2017/3/22
- Phantom: Body
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

## Configuration/Body/Area Scan (91x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=12 mm, dy=12

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.00314 W/kg

## Configuration/Bdoy/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm,

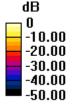
dv=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 0.5680 V/m; Power Drift = 0.13 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.0130 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.000733 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.00368 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.00886 W/kg





0 dB = 0.00886 W/kg = -20.52 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488



Page: 61 of 110

Date: 2017/10/26

## WLAN 802.11a 5.2G\_Body\_Bottom side\_CH 40\_0mm\_Aux

Communication System: WLAN(5G); Frequency: 5200 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 5200 MHz;  $\sigma = 5.15 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\varepsilon_r = 50.093$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 22.2°C; Liquid temperature: 22.0°C

### **DASY5** Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN7466; ConvF(5.2, 5.2, 5.2); Calibrated: 2017/7/5;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2017/3/22
- Phantom: Body
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

## Configuration/Body/Area Scan (71x101x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.120 W/kg

## Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm,

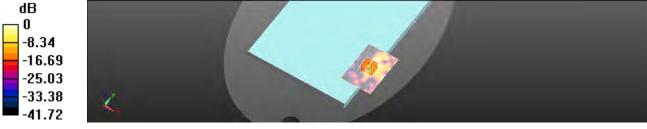
dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 0.9470 V/m; Power Drift = -0.10 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.393 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.055 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.015 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.130 W/kg



0 dB = 0.130 W/kg = -8.86 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Page: 62 of 110

Date: 2017/11/3

## WLAN 802.11a 5.3G\_Body\_Bottom side\_CH 52\_0mm\_Aux

Communication System: WLAN(5G); Frequency: 5260 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 5260 MHz;  $\sigma = 5.333 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\varepsilon_r = 50.406$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 22.5°C; Liquid temperature: 22.4°C

#### **DASY5** Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN7466; ConvF(5.1, 5.1, 5.1); Calibrated: 2017/7/5;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2017/3/22
- Phantom: Body
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

# Configuration/Body/Area Scan (71x101x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.125 W/kg

## Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm,

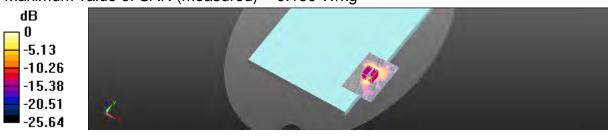
dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 1.158 V/m; Power Drift = 0.00 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.618 W/kg

## SAR(1 g) = 0.064 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.020 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.150 W/kg



0 dB = 0.150 W/kg = -8.25 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 f (886-2) 2298-0488



Page: 63 of 110

Date: 2017/11/7

## WLAN 802.11a 5.6G\_Body\_Bottom side\_CH 104\_0mm\_Aux

Communication System: WLAN(5G); Frequency: 5520 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 5520 MHz;  $\sigma = 5.633 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\varepsilon_r = 47.405$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 22.3°C; Liquid temperature: 22.4°C

#### **DASY5** Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN7466; ConvF(4.27, 4.27, 4.27); Calibrated: 2017/7/5;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2017/3/22
- Phantom: Body
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

# Configuration/Body/Area Scan (71x101x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.273 W/kg

## Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm,

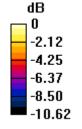
dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 2.285 V/m; Power Drift = -0.09 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.909 W/kg

## SAR(1 g) = 0.173 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.082 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.317 W/kg





0 dB = 0.317 W/kg = -4.99 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Page: 64 of 110

Date: 2017/11/8

## WLAN 802.11a 5.8G\_Body\_Bottom side\_CH 149\_0mm\_Aux

Communication System: WLAN(5G); Frequency: 5745 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 5745 MHz;  $\sigma = 6.036 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\varepsilon_r = 46.674$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 22.5°C; Liquid temperature: 22.5°C

#### **DASY5** Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN7466; ConvF(4.48, 4.48, 4.48); Calibrated: 2017/7/5;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2017/3/22
- Phantom: Body
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

# Configuration/Body/Area Scan (71x101x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.0441 W/kg

## Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm,

dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 2.012 V/m; Power Drift = -0.17 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.137 W/kg

## SAR(1 g) = 0.041 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.030 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.0531 W/kg



0 dB = 0.0531 W/kg = -12.75 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Page: 65 of 110

## 6. SAR System Performance Verification

Date: 2017/10/23

**Dipole 2450 MHz\_SN:727** 

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 2450 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.988 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\varepsilon_r = 52.094$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 22.1°C; Liquid temperature: 21.8°C

#### DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN7466; ConvF(7.94, 7.94, 7.94); Calibrated: 2017/7/5;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2017/3/22
- Phantom: Body
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

### Configuration/Pin=250mW/Area Scan (61x131x1): Interpolated grid: dx=12 mm, dv=12 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 20.6 W/kg

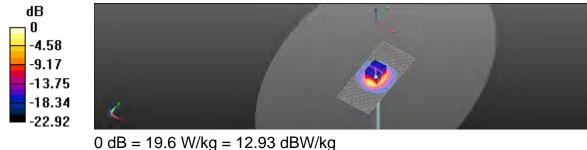
## Configuration/Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 98.32 V/m; Power Drift = 0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 27.0 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 12.7 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.88 W/kgMaximum value of SAR (measured) = 19.6 W/kg



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 t (886-2) 2299-3279



Page: 66 of 110

Date: 2017/10/26

## **Dipole 5200 MHz SN:1023**

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 5200 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 5200 MHz;  $\sigma = 5.15 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\varepsilon_r = 50.093$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 22.2°C; Liquid temperature: 22.0°C

#### **DASY5** Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN7466; ConvF(5.2, 5.2, 5.2); Calibrated: 2017/7/5;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2017/3/22
- Phantom: Body
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

## Configuration/Pin=100mW/Area Scan (61x91x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dv=10 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 15.8 W/kg

## Configuration/Pin=100mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 57.11 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 29.6 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 7.27 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.09 W/kgMaximum value of SAR (measured) = 14.8 W/kg



0 dB = 14.8 W/kg = 11.71 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488



Page: 67 of 110

Date: 2017/11/3

## **Dipole 5300 MHz SN:1023**

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 5300 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 5300 MHz;  $\sigma = 5.377 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\varepsilon_r = 50.341$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 22.5°C; Liquid temperature: 22.4°C

#### **DASY5** Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7466; ConvF(5.1, 5.1, 5.1); Calibrated: 2017/7/5;

Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2017/3/22

Phantom: Body

DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

### Configuration/Pin=250mW/Area Scan (61x81x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dv=10 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 16.3 W/kg

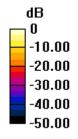
## Configuration/Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 58.55 V/m; Power Drift = -0.09 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 31.8 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 7.63 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.14 W/kgMaximum value of SAR (measured) = 16.3 W/kg





0 dB = 16.3 W/kg = 12.13 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 t (886-2) 2299-3279



Page: 68 of 110

Date: 2017/11/7

## **Dipole 5600 MHz\_SN:1023**

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 5600 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 5600 MHz;  $\sigma = 5.727 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\varepsilon_r = 47.291$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 22.3°C; Liquid temperature: 22.4°C

#### **DASY5** Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7466; ConvF(4.27, 4.27, 4.27); Calibrated: 2017/7/5;

Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2017/3/22

Phantom: Body

• DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

# Configuration/Pin=250mW/Area Scan (61x81x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dv=10 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 17.4 W/kg

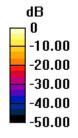
## Configuration/Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

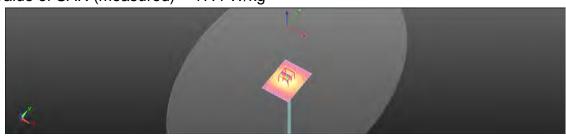
dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 59.66 V/m; Power Drift = 0.06 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 35.1 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 8.03 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.23 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 17.4 W/kg





0 dB = 17.4 W/kg = 12.41 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Page: 69 of 110

Date: 2017/11/8

## **Dipole 5800 MHz SN:1023**

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 5800 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 5800 MHz;  $\sigma = 6.1 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 46.607$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 22.5°C; Liquid temperature: 22.5°C

#### **DASY5** Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7466; ConvF(4.48, 4.48, 4.48); Calibrated: 2017/7/5;

Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2017/3/22

Phantom: Body

DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

### Configuration/Pin=100mW/Area Scan (61x91x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dv=10 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 17.8 W/kg

## Configuration/Pin=100mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

0

Reference Value = 56.47 V/m; Power Drift = -0.11 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 38.9 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 7.92 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.21 W/kgMaximum value of SAR (measured) = 17.2 W/kg



0 dB = 17.2 W/kg = 12.36 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Page: 70 of 110

## 7. DAE & Probe Calibration Certificate

Calibration Laboratory of Schmid & Partner Engineering AG Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland





Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS) The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

#### SGS - TW (Auden) Certificate No: DAE4-547\_Mar17 CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE Object DAE4 - SD 000 D04 BM - SN: 547 Calibration procedure(s) **DA CAL-06 v29** Calibration procedure for the data acquisition electronics (DAE) Calibration date March 22, 2017 This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measure The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the confidence All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility, environment temperature (22 ± 31°C and furnidity < 70%. Calibration Equipment used (MATE critical for calibration) 10 # Cal Date (Certificate No.) Scheduled Calibration Primary Standards Keithley Multimeter Type 2001 SN: 0810278 09-Sep-16 (No:19065) Secondary Standards JD A Check Date (in house) Scheduled Check SE UWS 053 AA 1001 05-Jan-17 (in house check) In house check: Jan-18 Auto DAE Calibration Unit SE UMS 006 AA 1002 05-Jan-17 (in house check) In house check: Jan-18 Calibrator Box V2 I Signatu Eric Hainfeld Deputy Technical Manager Fin Bombatt Approved by: Issuind: March 22, 2017 This celebration certificate shall not be improduced ascept in full without written approval of the laboratory

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

Certificate No: DAE4-547 Mar17

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

Page 1 of 5

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Page: 71 of 110

Calibration Laboratory of Schmid & Partner Engineering AG 3, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland





Service suices d'Asalonnage C Servizio svizzeno di termene **Buiss Calibration Service** 

According by the Swiss According to Service (SAS) The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signaturies to the EA Mullitateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Glossarv

DAF data acquisition electronics

Connector angle information used in DASY system to align probe sensor X to the robot

coordinate system.

#### Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters

- DC Voltage Measurement: Calibration Factor assessed for use in DASY system by comparison with a calibrated instrument traceable to national standards. The figure given corresponds to the full scale range of the voltmeter in the respective range.
- Connector angle. The angle of the connector is assessed measuring the angle mechanically by a tool inserted. Uncertainty is not required.
- The following parameters as documented in the Appendix contain technical information as a result from the performance test and require no uncertainty
  - DC Voltage Measurement Linearity: Verification of the Linearity at +10% and -10% of the nominal calibration voltage. Influence of offset voltage is included in this
  - Common mode sensitivity: Influence of a positive or negative common mode voltage on the differential measurement.
  - Channel separation: Influence of a voltage on the neighbor channels not subject to an input voltage
  - AD Converter Values with inputs shorted. Values on the internal AD converter corresponding to zero input voltage
  - Input Offset Measurement: Output voltage and statistical results over a large number of zero voltage measurements.
  - Input Offset Current: Typical value for information; Maximum channel input offset current, not considering the input resistance.
  - Input resistance: Typical value for information: DAE input resistance at the connector, during internal auto-zeroing and during measurement.
  - Low Battery Alarm Voltage: Typical value for information. Below this voltage, a battery alarm signal is generated.
  - Power consumption: Typical value for information. Supply currents in various operating modes.

Certificate No: DAE4-547 Mar 17

Page 2 of E

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 f (886-2) 2298-0488



Page: 72 of 110

#### DC Voltage Measurement

A/D - Converter Resolution nominal

High Range: 1LSB = 0.1µV , full range = +100...+300 mV Low Range; 1LSB = 51nV , full range = -1,....+3mV DASY measurement parameters. Auto Zero Time; 3 sec; Measuring time; 3 sec

Calibration Factors	X	Α.	Z
High Range	403.189 / 0.02% (k=2)	403.093 ± 0.02% (k=2)	402.739 ± 0.02% (k=2)
Low Range	3.95348 ± 1.50% (k=2)	3,90456 ± 1,50% (K=2)	3.96243 ± 1.50% (k=2)

#### Connector Angle

Connector Angle to be used in DASY system	91.0 °±1

Circlicate No: DAE4-647, Mart 7

Page 3 of 5

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Page: 73 of 110

### Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS0108)

## 1. DC Voltage Linearity

High Range	Reading (µV)	Difference (µV)	Error (%)
Channel X + Input	200031.23	0,59	0.00
Channel X + Input	20005,44	2.04	-0.01
Channel X - Input	-20000.97	4,91	-0.02
Channel Y + Input	200029.80	-1.03	-0.00
Channel Y + Input	20000.30	-3.03	-0.02
Channel Y - Input	-20007.73	-1.72	0.01
Channel Z + Input	200030,21	-0.96	-0.00
Channel Z 4 Input	20003.13	-0.21	-0.00
Channel Z - Input	-20005.14	0.81	-0.00

Low Range	Reading (µV)	Difference (µV)	Error (%)
Channel X + Input	2000.02	-0.08	-0.00
Channel X + Input	200 18	0.36	0.18
Channel X - Input	-200.fB	0.00	-0.00
Channel Y + Input	2000,10	0.06	0.00
Channel Y + Input	199.43	-0.40	-0.20
Channel Y - Input	-200.77	-0.70	0.35
Channel Z + Input	2000,19	0.28	0.01
Channel Z + Input	198.82	-1,00	-0.50
Channel Z - Input	-201.46	-1.37	0.68

## 2. Common mode sensitivity

	Common mode Input Voltage (mV)	High Range Average Reading (µV)	Low Range Average Reading (µV)
Channel X	200	-2.09	-5.00
	-200	6.80	4,50
Channel V	200	-0.67	4.21
	-200	0,37	-0.41
Channel Z	200	5.07	4.93
	- 200	-7,67	-8.12

#### 3. Channel separation

	Input Voltage (mV)	Channel X (µV)	Channel Y (µV)	Channel Z (µV)
Channel X	200	-	2.65	-2.08
Channel Y	200	10,56		3.60
Channel Z	200	4.55	7.85	100

Certificate No: DAE4-547\_Mor17

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 74 of 110

#### 4. AD-Converter Values with inputs shorted

DASY measurement parameters: Auto Zero Time: 3 sec: Measuring time: 3 sec

	High Range (LSB)	Low Range (LSB)
Channel X	16364	15364
Channel Y	16476	16801
Channel Z	16077	16468

#### 5. Input Offset Measurement

DASY measurement parameters: Auto Zero Time: 3 sec; Measuring time: 3 sec

	Average (µV)	min. Offset (μV)	max. Offset (μV)	Std. Deviation (µV)
Channel X	-0.53	-1.14	0.26	0.31
Channel Y	-1.03	-2.43	-0.21	0.32
Channel Z	-1.56	-2.31	-0.62	0,35

#### 6. Input Offset Current

Nominal Input circuitry offset current on all channels: <25fA

7. Input Resistance (Typical values for Information)

Zeroing (kOhm)	Measuring (MOhm)
200	200
200	200
200	200
	200 200

8. Low Battery Alarm Voltage (Typical values for information)

Typical values	Alarm Level (VDC)	
Supply (+ Vcc)	+7.9	
Supply (- Vcc)	-7,6	

Typical values	Switched off (mA)		Transmitting (mA)	
Supply (+ Voc)	+0.01	+6	+14	
Supply (- Voc)	-0.01	-B	-9	

Certificate No: DAE4-547\_Mar1

Page 5 of 5

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 75 of 110

Calibration Laboratory of Schmid & Partner Engineering AG sughausatusse 43, 9904 Zurich, Switzerland





Schweizerischer Kallbrierdienst. Service suless d'étalonnage Servizio avizzero di teretura Swise Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of celibration certificates

SGS-TW (Auden)

Certificate to EX3-7466 Jul 17

## CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

EX3DV4 - SN:7466 Check

QA GAL-01.v9, QA CAL-14.v4, QA CAL-23.v5, QA CAL-25.v6 Calibration (indexionals).

Calibration procedure for dosimetric E-field probes

July 4, 2017 Castretion care

This collination certificate documents the respectability to network standards, which relates the physical units of measurements (81) The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed (abouttory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C; and humidity < 70%

Calibration Equipment used (MSTE critical for calibration)

Primary Stancards	iD	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Caribietion
Power meter NRP	SN: 104778	04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521/02522)	Apr:18
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103244	04-Api-17 (No. 217-02521)	April 18
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SIN: 103245	04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02525)	Apr-18
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: 58277 (20x)	07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02528)	Apr-18
Reference Probe EB3DV2	SN 3013	21-Dep-16 (No. ES3-3013_Dec16)	Dec-17
DAE4	SNL 660	7-Dec-16 (No. DAE4-650_Dec15)	Dec-17
Secondary Standards	0	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
Power mater E4419B	SN: G841293674	Ob-Apr-16 (in house check dun-16)	by house chuck: Jun-18
Power sensor E4412A	SN: MY41498087	OS-Apr-18 (in house check Jun-16)	In house chack: Juni 18
Power sensor E4412A	SN: 000110210	06-Apr-16 (in house check Jun-16)	In house check, Jun-18
RE germentor HP 864BC	SN: US3642U01700	(M-Aug-99 (in figure check Jun-16)	In house check Jun-18
Network Analyzes HP 8753E	SN: US37390585	18-Cid-O1 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check, GcI-17

	Name	Function	Signature
Calibrated by	Light Kilyemen	Enterestry Technician	Sef Illy
Агримен бу	KAND POKNAD	Teconical Menigen	the same
			issued: July 6, 2017

Germann No. EX3-7486\_Jul17

Page 1 of 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 76 of 110

Calibration Laboratory of Schmid & Partner

Engineering AG





**Scheenzentscher Kallbrierd** Service seisse d'étalennes Servizio svizzero di taratura Swiss Calibration Sarvins

Accreditmen No.: SCS 0108

Accretised by the Swee Accreditorical Service (SAS)

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multipleral Agreement for the recognision of calibration certificates

#### Glossary:

lissue simulating Equit NORMs,y.z. sensitivity in free space sensitivity in TSL / NORMx,y,z. DCP

dicide compression point crest factor (1/duty\_cycle) of the RF signal CF W.B.C.D modulation dependent linearization parameters

grotation around probe axis Polarization o

Polarization 5 It rotation around an owis that is in the plane normal to probe axis (at measurement center).

= 8 = 0 is normal to pribe axis information used in DASY system to sign probe sensor X to the robot coordinate system Connector Angle

#### Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

a) (EEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spallal-Averaged Specific a) IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spaulas-Averaged apecinic Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
 b) IEC 62209-1, ""Measurement procedure for the assessment of Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) from handled and body-mounted devices used next to the sar (frequency range of 300 MHz to 6 GHz)", July 2016
 c) IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)" March 2010
 d) KDB 865664, "SAR Messurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

## Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

NORMx,y,z: Assessed for E-field polarization (i = 0 (f < 900 MHz in TEM-cell; I > 1800 MHz: R22 waveguide). NORMx, y, z are only intermediate values, i.e., the uncertainties of NORMx, y, z does not affect the E<sup>1</sup>-field

uncertainty inside TSL (see below ConvF).

NORM(f)x,y,z = NORMx,y,z \* frequency\_response (see Frequency Response Chart). This linearization is implemented in DASY4 software versions later than 4.2. The uncertainty of the frequency response is included in the stated uncertainty of ConvF.

DCPx,y, z: DCP are numerical linearization parameters assessed based on the data of power sweep with DW signal (no uncertainty required). DCP does not depend on frequency nor media.

PAR: PAR is the Peak to Average Ratio that is not calibrated but determined based on the signal characteristics

characteristics

A<sub>N,Y,Z</sub>, E<sub>X,Y,Z</sub>, C<sub>X,Y,Z</sub>, D<sub>X,Y,Z</sub>, VR<sub>X,Y,Z</sub>, A, B, C, D are numerical linearization parameters assessed based on the data of power sweep for specific modulation signal. The parameters do not depend on frequency nor media. VR is the maximum calibration range expressed in RMS voltage across the diode.

Com/F and Boundary Effect Parameters: Assessed in flat phantom using E-field of Tompeteture Transfer Standard for f ≤ 800 MHz) and inside waveguide using analytical field distributions based on power measurements for f > 800 MHz. The same setups are used for assessment of the parameters applied for boundary compensation (alpha, depth) of which typical uncertainty values are given. These parameters are used in DASYA software to improve probe accuracy close to the boundary. The sensitivity in TSL corresponds to NORMx,y,z "Convi" whereby the uncertainty corresponds to that given for ConvF. A frequency dependent std in DASY version 4.4 and higher which allows extending the validity from ± 50 MHz to ± 100 MHz

Spherical (sotropy (3D deviation from isotropy); in a field of low gradients realized using a fial phantom exposed by a patch antenna.

Sensor Offset. The sensor offset corresponds to the offset of virtual measurement center from the probe to

(on probe axe.). No tolerance required.

Connector Angle: The angle is assessed using the information gained by determining the WORM's (no unicertainly required).

Certificate No: EX3-7466\_Jul 17

Page 2 of 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Page: 77 of 110

EX3DV4 - SN:7486 July 4, 2017

# Probe EX3DV4

SN:7466

Manufactured: October 25, 2016 Calibrated: July 4, 2017

Calibrated for DASY/EASY Systems (Note: non-competible with DASY2 system!)

Certificate No: EX3-7466\_Jul17 Page 3 of 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

f (886-2) 2298-0488

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 78 of 110

EX3DV4-SN:7466

July 4, 2017

## DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:7466

#### **Basic Calibration Parameters**

	Sensor X	Sensor Y	Sensor Z	Unc (k=2)
Norm (µV/(V/m) <sup>2</sup> ) <sup>A</sup>	0.46	0.40	0.63	± 10.1 %
DCP (mV) <sup>B</sup>	96.7	100.3	93.7	

**Modulation Calibration Parameters** 

UID	Communication System Name		A dB	B dB√μV	С	D dB	VR mV	Uno <sup>E</sup> (k=2)
0	CW	X	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.00	145.9	±3.0 %
		Y	0.0	0.0	1.0		148.6	
		Z	0.0	0.0	1.0		130.0	

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Certificate No: EX3-7466\_Jul17

Page 4 of 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

f (886-2) 2298-0488

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

The uncertainties of Norm X,Y,Z do not affect the E<sup>2</sup>-field uncertainty inside TSL (see Pages 5 and 6).
\*Numerical linearization parameter: uncertainty not required.
\*Uncertainty is determined using the max, deviation from linear response applying rectangular distribution and is expressed for the square of the



Page: 79 of 110

EX3DV4-- SN:7466

July 4, 2017

## DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:7466

#### Calibration Parameter Determined in Head Tissue Simulating Media

f (MHz) <sup>C</sup>	Relative Permittivity <sup>F</sup>	Conductivity (S/m) F	ConvF X	ConvF Y	ConvF Z	Alpha <sup>G</sup>	Depth <sup>6</sup> (mm)	Unc (k=2)
835	41.5	0.90	10.20	10.20	10.20	0.60	0.84	± 12.0 %
900	41.5	0.97	9.95	9.95	9.95	0.42	0.94	± 12.0 %
1750	40.1	1.37	8.84	8.84	8.84	0.34	0.80	± 12.0 %
1900	40.0	1.40	8.52	8.52	8.52	0.35	0.80	± 12.0 %
2000	40.0	1.40	8.47	8.47	8.47	0.35	0.80	± 12.0 %
2450	39.2	1.80	7.81	7.81	7.81	0.35	0.99	± 12.0 %
2600	39.0	1.96	7.58	7.58	7.58	0.37	0.95	± 12.0 %
5200	36.0	4.66	5.81	5.81	5.81	0.35	1.80	± 13.1 %
5300	35.9	4.76	5.56	5.56	5.56	0.35	1.80	± 13.1 %
5600	35.5	6.07	4.98	4.98	4.98	0.40	1.80	±13.1%
5800	35.3	5.27	5.17	5.17	5.17	0.40	1.80	±13.1%

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>0</sup> Frequency validity above 300 MHz of ± 160 MHz only applies for DASY v4.4 and higher (see Page 2), else it is restricted to ± 50 MHz. The uncertainty is the 1635 of the Conv<sup>2</sup> uncertainty at calibration frequency and the uncertainty for the indicated frequency band. Frequency validity below 300 MHz is ± 10, 25, 40, 50 and 70 MHz for Conv<sup>2</sup> assessments at 30, 44, 120, 150 and 220 MHz respectively. Above 5 GHz frequency validity can be extended to ± 510 MHz.

\*At frequencies below 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (a and e) can be relaxed to ± 10% if figuid compensation formula is applied to measured SAR values. At frequencies shows 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (a and e) is restricted to ± 5%. The uncertainty for hidded target tissue parameters.

\*AphaCogha are determined during outbrades. SFEAC warrants that the remaining deviation due to the boundary effect after compensation is always lass than ± 1% for frequencies below 3 GHz and below a 2% for frequencies between 3-6 GHz at any distance larger than half the probe 5p dismeter from the boundary.

Certificate No: EX3-7466\_Jul17

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 80 of 110

July 4, 2017

EX3DV4-SN:7466

## DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:7466

#### Calibration Parameter Determined in Body Tissue Simulating Media

f (MHz) <sup>C</sup>	Relative Permittivity F	Conductivity (S/m)	ConvF X	ConvF Y	ConvF Z	Alpha <sup>6</sup>	Depth <sup>G</sup> (mm)	Unc (k=2)
835	55.2	0.97	10.24	10.24	10.24	0.39	0.96	± 12.0 %
900	55.0	1.05	10.06	10.08	10.06	0.34	1.01	± 12.0 %
1750	53.4	1.49	8.52	8.52	8.52	0.39	0.87	± 12.0 %
1900	53.3	1.52	8.14	8.14	8.14	0.34	0.91	± 12.0 %
2000	53.3	1.52	8.30	8.30	8.30	0.33	0.94	± 12.0 9
2450	52.7	1.95	7.94	7.94	7.94	0.28	1.10	± 12.0 9
2600	52.5	2.16	7.66	7.66	7.66	0.27	1.15	± 12.0 9
5200	49.0	5.30	5.20	5.20	5.20	0.40	1.90	± 13.1 9
5300	48.9	5.42	5.10	5.10	5.10	0.40	1.90	± 13.1 9
5600	48.5	5.77	4.27	4.27	4.27	0.50	1.90	± 13.1 9
5800	48.2	6.00	4.48	4.48	4.48	0.50	1.90	±13.19

Efrequency validity above 360 MHz of ± 100 MHz only applies for DASY v4.4 and higher (see Page 2), alse it is restricted to ± 50 MHz. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty at distriction frequency and the uncertainty for the indicated frequency band. Frequency validity below 300 MHz is ± 10, 25, 40, 50 and 70 MHz for ConvF assessments at 30, 64, 128, 150 and 220 MHz respectively. Above 5 GHz frequency validity can be extended to ± 10 MHz.

\* At frequencies below 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (e and of) can be relaxed to ± 10% if liquid compensation formula is applied to measured SAR values. At frequencies above 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (e and of) is restricted to ± 6%. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty for indicated target tissue parameters.

\* AlphaDepth are determined during calibration. SPEAG warrants that the remaining deviation due to the boundary effect after compensation is always less fram ± 1% for frequencies below 3 GHz and below ± 2% for frequencies between 3-6 GHz at any distance larger than half the probe 6p dismeter from the boundary.

Certificate No: EX3-7466\_Jul17 Page 6 of 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

www.tw.sas.com

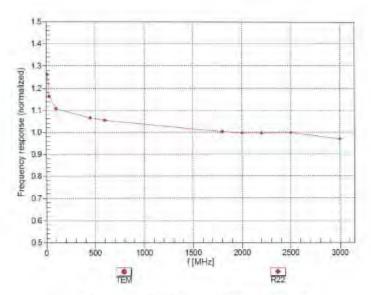


Page: 81 of 110

EX3DV4- SN:7466

July 4, 2017

## Frequency Response of E-Field (TEM-Cell:ifi110 EXX, Waveguide: R22)



Uncertainty of Frequency Response of E-field: ± 6.3% (k=2)

Certificate No: EX3-7466\_Jul17

Page 7 of 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

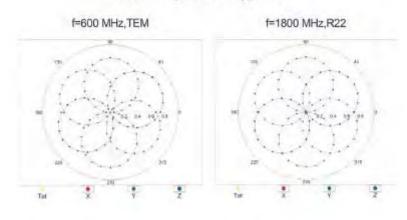
SGS Taiwan Ltd.

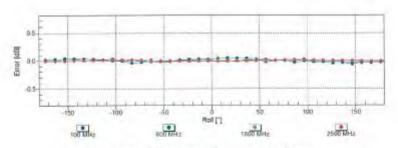


Page: 82 of 110

EX3DV4-SN:7466 July 4, 2017

## Receiving Pattern (6), 9 = 0°





Uncertainty of Axial Isotropy Assessment: ± 0.5% (k=2)

Conficate No: EX3-7466 Jul 7

Page 8 of 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

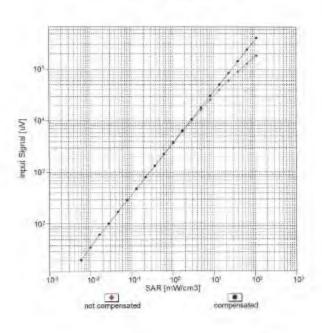


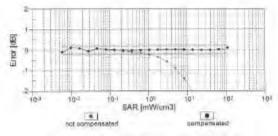
Page: 83 of 110

July 4, 2017.

EX3DV4- SN:7466

# Dynamic Range f(SAR<sub>head</sub>) (TEM cell , f<sub>eval</sub>= 1900 MHz)





Uncertainty of Linearity Assessment: ± 0.6% (k=2)

Certificate No: EX3-7466\_Jul 17

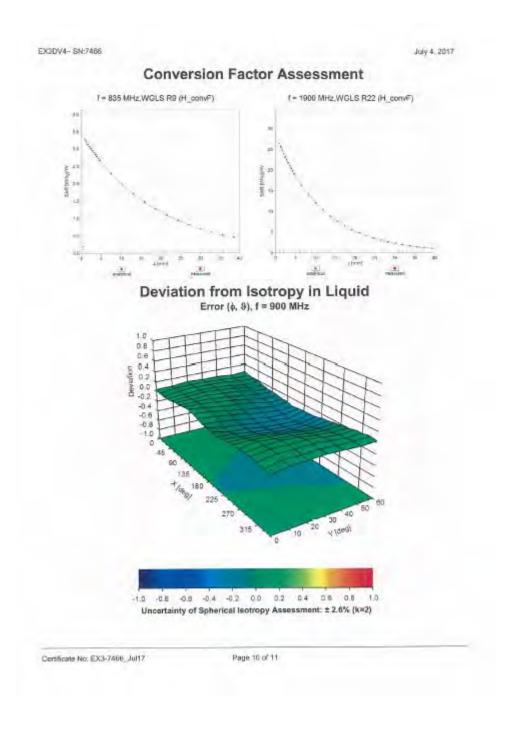
Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 84 of 110



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 85 of 110

EX3DV4~ SN:7466

July 4, 2017

## DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:7466

#### Other Probe Parameters

Sensor Arrangement	Triangular
Connector Angle (°)	-3.3
Mechanical Surface Detection Mode	enabled
Optical Surface Detection Mode	disabled
Probe Overall Length	337 mm
Probe Body Diameter	10 mm
Tip Length	9 mm
Tip Diameter	2.5 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor X Calibration Point	1 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor Y Calibration Point	1 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor Z Calibration Point	1 mm
Recommended Measurement Distance from Surface	1.4 mm

Page 11 of 11 Certificate No: EX3-7466 Jul17

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 86 of 110

## 8. Uncertainty Budget

Measurement Uncertainty evaluation template for DUT SAR test (3-6G)

Α	С	D	е		f	g	h=c * f / e	i=c * g / e	k
Source of Uncertainty	Tolerance/ Uncertainty	Probabilit y	Div	Div Value	ci (1g)	ci (10g)	Standard uncertainty	Standard uncertainty	vi, or Vef
Measurement system									
Probe calibration	6.55%	N	1	1	1	1	6.55%	6.55%	oc
Isotropy , Axial	3.50%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	2.02%	2.02%	œ
Isotropy, Hemispherical	9.60%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	5.54%	5.54%	œ
Modulation Response	2.40%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	1.40%	1.40%	∞
Boundary Effect	1.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	0.58%	0.58%	œ
Linearity	4.70%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	2.71%	2.71%	œ
Detection Limits	1.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	0.58%	0.58%	œ
Readout Electronics	0.30%	N	1	1	1	1	0.30%	0.30%	∞
Response time	0.80%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	0.46%	0.46%	∞
Integration Time	2.60%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	1.50%	1.50%	œ
Measurement drift (class A evaluation)	1.75%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	1.01%	1.01%	œ
RF ambient condition - noise	3.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	1.73%	1.73%	œ
RF ambient conditions - reflections	3.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	1.73%	1.73%	œ
Probe positioner Mechanical restrictions	0.40%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	0.23%	0.23%	œ
Probe Positioning with respect to phantom	2.90%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	1.67%	1.67%	œ
Post-processing	1.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	0.58%	0.58%	œ
Max SAR Eval	1.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	0.58%	0.58%	∞
Test Sample related									
Test sample positioning	2.90%	N	1	1	1	1	2.90%	2.90%	M-1
Device Holder Uncertainty	3.60%	N	1	1	1	1	3.60%	3.60%	M-1
Drift of output power	5.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	2.89%	2.89%	∞
Phantom and Setup									
Phantom Uncertainty	4.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	2.31%	2.31%	<b>o</b> o
Liquid permittivity (mea.)	3.32%	N	1	1	0.64	0.43	2.12%	1.43%	М
Liquid Conductivity (mea.)	2.82%	N	1	1	0.6	0.49	1.69%	1.38%	М
Combined standard uncertainty		RSS					12.03%	11.87%	
Expant uncertainty (95% confidence							24.05%	23.75%	

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 87 of 110

#### Measurement Uncertainty evaluation template for DUT SAR test (0.3-3G)

A	С	D	е		f	g	h=c * f / e	i=c * g / e	k
Source of Uncertainty	Tolerance/ Uncertainty	Probabilit y	Div	Div Value	ci (1g)	ci (10g)	Standard uncertainty	Standard uncertainty	vi, or Veff
Measurement system									
Probe calibration	6.00%	N	1	1	1	1	6.00%	6.00%	∞
Isotropy , Axial	3.50%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	2.02%	2.02%	∞
Isotropy, Hemispherical	9.60%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	5.54%	5.54%	∞
Modulation Response	2.40%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	1.40%	1.40%	∞
Boundary Effect	1.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	0.58%	0.58%	∞
Linearity	4.70%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	2.71%	2.71%	∞
Detection Limits	1.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	0.58%	0.58%	∞
Readout Electronics	0.30%	N	1	1	1	1	0.30%	0.30%	∞
Response time	0.80%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	0.46%	0.46%	∞
Integration Time	2.60%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	1.50%	1.50%	∞
Measurement drift (class A evaluation)	1.75%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	1.01%	1.01%	∞
RF ambient condition - noise	3.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	1.73%	1.73%	∞
RF ambient conditions - reflections	3.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	1.73%	1.73%	∞
Probe positioner Mechanical restrictions	0.40%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	0.23%	0.23%	∞
Probe Positioning with respect to phantom	2.90%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	1.67%	1.67%	∞
Post-processing	1.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	0.58%	0.58%	∞
Max SAR Eval	1.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	0.58%	0.58%	∞
Test Sample related									
Test sample positioning	2.90%	N	1	1	1	1	2.90%	2.90%	M-1
Device Holder Uncertainty	3.60%	N	1	1	1	1	3.60%	3.60%	M-1
Drift of output power	5.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	2.89%	2.89%	∞
Phantom and Setup									
Phantom Uncertainty	4.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	2.31%	2.31%	∞
Liquid permittivity (mea.)	1.26%	N	1	1	0.64	0.43	0.81%	0.54%	М
Liquid Conductivity (mea.)	1.98%	N	1	1	0.6	0.49	1.19%	0.97%	М
Combined standard uncertainty		RSS					11.51%	11.46%	
Expant uncertainty (95% confidence							23.02%	22.92%	

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 88 of 110

## 9. System Validation from Original Equipment Supplier

Calibration Laboratory of Schmid & Partner Engineering AG Zeuglinusstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland





S Schweizerlscher Kallbrierdiens
C Service suisse d'étalonnage
Servizio avizzero di taratura

Swiss Calibration Service

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

According by the Swas Accordination Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accorditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration cert

SGS -TW (Auden) Certificate No: D2450V2-727\_Apr17 CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE D2450V2 - SN: 727 Object Calibration procedure(s). QA CAL-05.v9 Calibration procedure for dipole validation kits above 700 MHz April 21, 2017 Calibration date. This calibration cartificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI). The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22  $\pm$  3)°C and humidity < 70%. Calibration Equipment used (MSTE critical for calibration) Cal Date (Certificate No.) Scheduled Calibration Primary Standards 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521/02522) SN: 104778 Power meter NRP April 18 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521) Power sensor NRP-Z91 SN: 100244 Apr-18 Apr-18 Power sensor NRP-ZB1 SN: 103245 01-Apr-17 (No. 217-02522) Reference 20 dB Attenuato/ SN: 5058 (20k) D7-Apr-17 (No. 217-02528) Apr-18 07-Apr-17 (No. 217 02529) SN: 5047.2 / 06327 Apr-18 Type-N mismatch combination Poterence Probe EX30V4 31-Dec-16 (No. EX3-7349, Dec16) 28-Mar-17 (No. DAE4-601\_Mer17) Mar-18 ID e Secondary Standards Check Date (in house). Scheduled Check SN: GB37480704 Power meter EPM-442A 97-Oct-15 (in house pheck Oct-16) In house check: Oct-18 Power sensor HP 8481A SN. US37292783 97-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16) In house check: Oct-18 Power sensor HP 8481A SN MY41092317 07-Oct-15 fin house check Oct-161 in house check: Oct.18 RF generator R&S SMT-06 SN: 100972 15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-16) In house check: Oct-18 18-Cci-01 (in house check Oct-16) Notwork Analyzer HP 8753E SN: US37396585 in house check: Ocs-17 Function Michael Weber Liaboratory Technician Calibrated by: Technical Manager Approved by: Issued: April 21, 2017 This continue certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory

Certificate No: D2450V2-727\_Apr17

Page 1 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

www.tw.sas.com



Page: 89 of 110

Calibration Laboratory of

Schmid & Partner Engineering AG Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland





Service suisse d'étalonnage Servizio svizzero di taratura

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Swinn Calibration Service

Accreelled by the Swise Accreditation Service (SAS)

The Swize Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration pertificates

#### Glossary:

TSL ConvF N/A

tissue simulating liquid

sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z not applicable or not measured

#### Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- a) IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques\*, June 2013
- b) IEC 62209-1, "Procedure to measure the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for hand-held devices used in close proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz)\*, February 2005
- c) IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)1, March 2010
- d) KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

## Additional Documentation:

e) DASY4/5 System Handbook

#### Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- Measurement Conditions: Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- Antenna Parameters with TSL: The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss: These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required,
- Electrical Delay: One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- SAR measured: SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- SAR normalized: SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- SAR for nominal TSL parameters: The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Certificate Not D2450V2-T27 April 7

Page 2 of E

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 90 of 110

#### Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DA\$Y5	V52.10.0
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	10 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy, dz = 5 mm	
Frequency	2450 MHz ± 1 MHz	

#### Head TSL parameters

he following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	39.2	1.80 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	37.7 ± 6 %	1.87 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C		

## SAR result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm <sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	13.4 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	52.2 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	6.18 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	24.3 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)

#### **Body TSL parameters**

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	52.7	1.95 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	52.5 ± 6 %	2.03 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C		

#### SAR result with Body TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm3 (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	12.9 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	50.6 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	6.01 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	23.8 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)

Certificate No: D2450V2-727\_Apr17

Page 3 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Page: 91 of 110

#### Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

## Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	56.3 Ω + 2.1 jΩ
Return Loss	- 24.0 dB

#### Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

impedance, ti	ransformed to feed point	51.1 Ω + 4.1 jΩ
Return Loss		- 27.5 dB

#### General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.148 ns
----------------------------------	----------

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

#### Additional EUT Data

M	lanufactured by	SPEAG
M	lanufactured on	January 09, 2003

Certificate No: D2450V2-727\_Apr17 Page 4 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 SGS Taiwan Ltd.

t (886-2) 2299-3279



Page: 92 of 110

#### DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 21.04.2017

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

#### DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; Serial: D2450V2 - SN: 727

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 2450 MHz;  $\alpha = 1.87$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 37.7$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

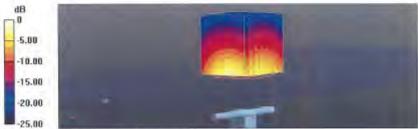
Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

#### DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN7349; ConvF(7.72, 7.72, 7.72); Calibrated: 31.12.2016;
- Sensor-Surface: I.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 28.03.2017
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (front); Type: QD 000 P50 AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52,10.0(1442); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7413)

### Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 109.8 V/m; Power Drift = -0.06 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 27.3 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 13.4 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6.18 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 21.1 W/kg



0 dB = 21.1 W/kg = 13.24 dBW/kg

Certificate No: D2450V2-727\_Apr17

Page 5 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

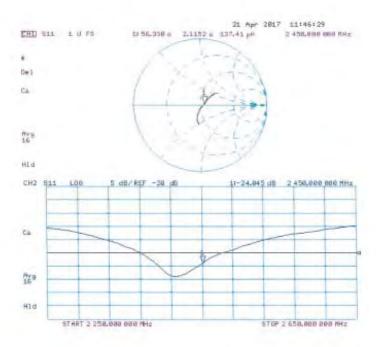
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 93 of 110

#### Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL



Certificate No: D2450V2-727\_Apr17

Page 6 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

f (886-2) 2298-0488

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 94 of 110

#### DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date: 21.04.2017

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

#### DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; Serial: D2450V2 - SN: 727

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 2450 MHz;  $\sigma = 2.03 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_1 = 52.5$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

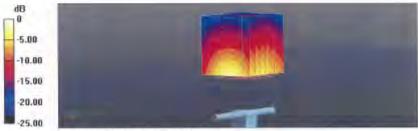
#### DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN7349; ConvF(7.79, 7.79, 7.79); Calibrated: 31.12,2016;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 28.03.2017
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (back); Type: QD 000 P50 AA; Serial: 1002
- DASY52 52.10.0(1442); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7413)

#### Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 105.0 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 25.4 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 12.9 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6.01 W/kgMaximum value of SAR (measured) = 20.0 W/kg



0 dB = 20.0 W/kg = 13.01 dBW/kg

Certificate No: D2450V2-727\_Apr17

Page 7 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

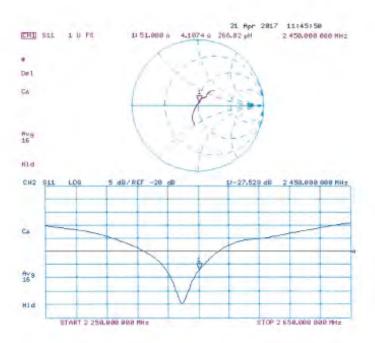
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 95 of 110

#### Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL



Certificate No: D2450V2-727\_Apr17

Page 8 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 96 of 110

## Calibration Laboratory of Schmid & Partner

Engineering AG Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland





- S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
  C Service suisse d'étalonnage
  Servizio svizzero di tarature
- S Servizio svizzero di taraturo S Swiss Calibration Service

Appreditation No.: SCS 0108

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
Multilizeral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Client SGS-TW (Auden)

Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1023 Jan17

Object	D5GHzV2 - SN:1023		
ambration pessedure(s)	QA CAL-22.v2 Calibration proce	dure for dipole validation kits bety	ween 3-6 GHz
Calibration date:	January 20, 2017		
The measurements and the unce	rtainses with confidence p	onel standards, which reekins the physical un rebability are given on the following pages an ry facility: anwronment temperature (22 ± 3)°C	d are part of the certificate
Calibration Equipment used (M&			
Primary Standards	10 #	Cal Date [Certificate No.]	Schedilled Caribianion
Power meter NRP	SN: 104778	06-Apr.16 (No. 217-02269/02269)	Apr-17
Power sensor NEP-Z91	SN: 103244	96-Apr-16 (No. 217-02288)	Apr-17
POWER SERSON NEW Z.S.)			
Many and the contract of	SN 103245	06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02289)	Apr-17
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103245 SN: 5058 (20k)	06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02280) 85-Apr-16 (No. 217-02292)	Apr-17
Power sensor NRP-Z91 Reference 20 dB Attenuator	The Court of the C		Apr-17 Apr-17
Power sensor NRP-Z31 Reference 20 dB Attenuator Type-N mismatch combination	SN: 5058 (20k)	85-Apr-16 (No. 217-02292)	Apr-17 Apr-17 Dec-17
Power sensor NRP-Z31 Reference 20 dB Attenuator Type-N mismatch combination Reference Probe EX3DV4	SN: 5058 (20k) SN: 5047.2 / 86327	05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02202) 05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02295)	Apr-17 Apr-17
Power sensor NRP-Z31 Reference 20 dB Atlanuator Type-N mismatch combination Reference Probe EX30V4 DAE4	SN: 5058 (204) SN: 5047.2 / 06327 SN: 3503 SN: 501	05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02302) 05-Apr-16 (No. 217-0226) 31-Dec-16 (No. EXS-9503_Dec15) 04-Jen-17 (No. DAE4-601_Jan17)	Apr-17 Apr-17 Dec-17
Power sensor NRF-Z31 Reference 20 dB Attenuator Type-N mismatch combination Reference Probe EX30V4 DAE4 Secondary Standards	SN: 5058 (20k) SN: 5047.2 / 06327 SN: 3603 SN: 801	05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02302) 05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02395) 31-Dec-16 (No. EXS-3508_Dec16)	Agr-17 Agr-17 Dec-17 Jan-18
Power sensor NRP-Z31 Reference 20 dB Attenuator Type-N mismatch combination Reference Probe EX30V4 DAE4 Secondary Standards Power maser EPM-442A	SN: 5058 (20k) SN: 5047 2 / 06327 SN: 3609 SN: 801	05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02302) 05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02305) 31-Dec-16 (No. EXS-0303_Dec16) 04-Jen-17 (No. DAE4-601_Jan17) Check Data (in house)	Agr-17 Agr-17 Dec-17 Jan-18 Schedulet Check
Power sensor NRP-Z91 Reference 20 dB Attenuator Type-N internation combination Fellemance Probe EX30V4 DAE4 Secondary Standards Power masse EPM-442A Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: 5058 (20k) SN: 5047.2 / 06327 SN: 3603 SN: 801	05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02302) 05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02395) 31-Dec-16 (No. EXS-9503, Dec-16) 04-Jen-17 (No. DAE4-601, Jan17) Check Date (in house) 07-Oct-16 (in house)	Apr-17 Apr-17 Dec-17 Jan-18 Schedulet Check In house check: Dot-18
Power sensor NPP-Z31 Reference 20 dB Atlanuator Type-N mismatch combination Reference Probe EX30V4 DAE4 Secondary Stancards Power sensor EPM-442A Power sensor HP 8481A Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: 5056 (204) SN: 5047.2 / 06327 SN: 3609 SN: 801 ID 8 SN: 6837480704 SN: US37282789	05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02302) 05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02395) 31-Dec-16 (No. EXS-9503, Dec-16) 04-Jen-17 (No. DAE4-601, Jan17) Check Date (in house) 07-Oct-16 (in house check Oct-16) 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	Apr-17 Apr-17 Dec-17 Jan-18 Schedules Check In house check: Oct-18 In house check: Oct-18
Power sensor NRP-Z91 Reference 20 dB Attenuator Type-N internation combination Fellemance Probe EX30V4 DAE4 Secondary Standards Power masse EPM-442A Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: 5089 (20k) SN: 5047 2 / 08387 SN: 3608 SN: 861 ID 8 SN: GB97480704 SN: US97292789 SN: MY41082317	05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02202) 05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02205) 31-Dec-16 (No. EXS-9503, Dec-16) 04-Jen-17 (No. DAE4-601_Jan17) Chock Date (In house) 07-Oct-16 (in house check Oct-16) 97-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16) 97-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	Apr-17 Apr-17 Dec-17 Jan-18 Schedulet Check In house check Dot-18 In house check Dot-18 In house check Dot-10
Power sensor NPF-Z91 Reference 20 dB Attenuator Type-N mismatch combination Reference Probe EX3DV4 DAE4 Secondary Stanzants Power reser EPM-442A Power sensor HP 9481A Power sensor HP 8881A RF generator R&S SMT-00	SN: 5086 (20k) SN: 5047 2 / 86327 SN: 3609 SN: 501 SN: 6837480704 SN: US37292789 SN: MY41082317 SN: 100972 SN: US37390565	05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02302) 05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02305) 91-Dec-16 (No. 217-02305) 04-Jen-17 (No. DAE4-601 Jan17) Check Date (in house) 07-Oct-16 (in house check Oct-16) 97-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16) 15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-16)	Apr-17 Apr-17 Dec-17 Jan-18 Schedulet Check In nouse check Oct-18 In house check Oct-18 In house check Oct-18 In house check Oct-18
Power sensor NPP-Z91 Reference 20 dB Attenuator Type-N mismatch combination Felerance Probe EX30V4 DAE4 Secondary Standards Power maser EPM-442A Power sensor HP 8481A Power sensor HP 8481A RE generator RSS SMT-08 Network Analyzer HP 8753E	SN: 5089 (20k) SN: 5047 2 / 06387 SN: 3608 SN: 8601 SN: GB37480704 SN: US37292789 SN: MY41082317 SN: US37390585 Name	85-Apr-16 (No. 217-02302) 85-Apr-16 (No. 217-02285) 31-Dec-16 (No. EXS-8593 Dec16) 04-Jen-17 (No. DAE4-601_Jan17) Chock Date (In house) 07-Oct-16 (in house check Oct-16) 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16) 15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-16) 15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-16)	Apr-17 Apr-17 Dec-17 Jan-18 Schedulet Check In house check: Dch-18 In house check: Och-18 In house check: Och-10 In house check: Och-17
Power sensor NPF-Z91 Reference 20 dB Attenuator Type-N mismatch combination Reference Probe EX3DV4 DAE4 Secondary Standards Power meser EPM-442A Power sensor HP 9481A Power sensor HP 9481A RF generator R&S SMT-00	SN: 5086 (20k) SN: 5047 2 / 86327 SN: 3609 SN: 501 SN: 6837480704 SN: US37292789 SN: MY41082317 SN: 100972 SN: US37390565	05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02202) 05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02205) 31-Dec-16 (No. EXS-0503_Dec-16) 04-Jen-17 (No. DAE4-601_Jan17) Check Date (in house) 07-Oct-16 (in house check Oct-16) 07-Oct-16 (in house check Oct-16) 15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-16) 15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-16) 19-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-16)	Apr-17 Apr-17 Dec-17 Jan-18 Scheduled Check In house check: Dct-18 In house check: Oct-18 In house check: Oct-18 In house check: Oct-18 In house check: Oct-17
Power sensor NPP-Z91 Reference 20 dB Attenuator Type-N mismatch combination Reference Probe EX30V4 DAE4 Secondary Stanzards Power maser EPM-442A Power sensor HP 8481A Power sensor HP 8481A RF generator RSS SMT-08 Notwork Analyzer HP 8753E	SN: 5089 (20k) SN: 5047 2 / 06387 SN: 3608 SN: 8601 SN: GB37480704 SN: US37292789 SN: MY41082317 SN: US37390585 Name	85-Apr-16 (No. 217-02302) 85-Apr-16 (No. 217-02285) 31-Dec-16 (No. EXS-8593 Dec16) 04-Jen-17 (No. DAE4-601_Jan17) Chock Date (In house) 07-Oct-16 (in house check Oct-16) 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16) 15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-16) 15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-16)	Apr-17 Apr-17 Dec-17 Jan-18 Schedulet Check In house check: Oct-18 In house check: Oct-10 In house check: Oct-11 In house check: Oct-17

Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1023\_Jen17

Page 1 of 15

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Page: 97 of 110

Calibration Laboratory of Schmid & Panner Engineering AG Teastrophysics St. 1994 Zurich, Switzerland





S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdierun

Bervice suksie dietalerunge

Service wuzewe di territure

Swiss Calibration Service

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Accretion by the Salas According to the Service (EAS)

The Serias Accreditation Service is one of the signatorios to the EA

Mustaveral Accessment for the recognition of calibration certificates

Glossary:

TSL tissue simulating liquid
ConvF sensitivity in TSL / NORM x.y.z.
N/A not applicable or not measured

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices. Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- EC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
- b) KDB 865664; 'SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz'

#### Additional Documentation:

d) DASY4/5 System Handbook

#### Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- Measurement Conditions: Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end
  of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- Antenna Parameters with TSL: The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed
  point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented
  parallel to the body axis.
- Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss: These parameters are measured with the dipole
  positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the
  measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low
  reflected power. No Lincertainty required.
- Electrical Delay: One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point.
   No uncortainty required.
- · SAR measured: SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- SAR normalized: SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- SAR for nominal TSL parameters: The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Certicate No: D5GHz/y2 (023 Jan17

Page 2 of 15

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

www.tw.sas.com



Page: 98 of 110

#### Measurement Conditions

DASY Version	DASYS	V52.8.8
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom V5.0	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	10 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy = 4,0 mm, dz = 1.4 mm	Graded Ratio = 1,4 (Z direction
Frequency	5200 MHz ± 1 MHz 5300 MHz ± 1 MHz 5600 MHz ± 1 MHz 5800 MHz ± 1 MHz	

## Head TSL parameters at 5200 MHz

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	38.0	4.66 mhp/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	35.4 ± 6 %	4.45 mho/m ± 6.%
Hend TSL temperature change during lest	<05°C		-

#### SAR result with Head TSL at 5200 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm3 (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR meresured	100 mW input power	7.55 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	75.2 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.16 W/kg
SARI for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	21.5 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2)

Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1923\_Jan17

Page 3 of 15

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 99 of 110

#### Head TSL parameters at 5300 MHz

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	35.9	4.76 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	35,2 ± 6 %	4.55 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C		

#### SAR result with Head TSL at 5300 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm3 (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	8.22 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	81.0 W / kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.35 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	23.3 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2)

#### Head TSL parameters at 5600 MHz

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	35.5	5.07 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	347 = 6%	4.85 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5°C	-	

## SAR result with Head TSL at 5600 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm3 (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAFI measured	100 mW input power	8.22 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	81.7 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm2 (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW Input power	2.33 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	23.1 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2)

Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1023\_Jan17

Page 4 of 15

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 100 of 110

## Head TSL parameters at 5800 MHz

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	35.3	5.27 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	344±6%	5 05 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	-	_

#### SAR result with Head TSL at 5800 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm <sup>2</sup> (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	7.82 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	77.6 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input powes	.2.22 W/kg
5AR for nominal Head TSL parameters.	normalized to 1W	22.0 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2)

Gertificate No: D5GHzV2-1025\_Jan 17

Page 5 of 45

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 101 of 110

## Body TSL parameters at 5200 MHz

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 %	49.0	5.30 mha/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	47.5 ± 6 %	5.36 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	<0.5 ℃		_

## SAR result with Body TSL at 5200 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm <sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	7,32 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	72.8 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm2 (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.05 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters.	normalized to 1W	20.3 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2)

#### Body TSL parameters at 5300 MHz

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	48.9	5.42 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	47.3±6%	5,50 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	-400	-

## SAR result with Body TSL at 5300 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm2 (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	7.68 W/kg
SAR for nominal Bedy TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	76.1 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm2 (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.15 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	Normalized to 1V/	21.3 W/kg = 19.5 % (k=2)

Sertificate No: D5GHzV2-1023\_Jen17

Page B of 15

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 102 of 110

## Body TSL parameters at 5600 MHz

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	48.5	5.77 mha/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	46.5 ± 6 %	5.90 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 €	_	

#### SAR result with Body TSL at 5600 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm <sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Body TSL.	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	8.02 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TGL parameters	normalized to 1W	79.6 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm2 (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 inv input power	2.26 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	22.4 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2)

## Body TSL parameters at 5800 MHz

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	48.2	6,00 mno/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	48.3 ± 6 %	6:17 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	-	

#### SAR result with Body TSL at 5800 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm2 (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW Input power	7.64 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	75.9 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR massured	100 mW input power	2.13 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	21.1 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2)

Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1023\_Jan17

Page 7 of 15

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 103 of 110

## Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

#### Antenna Parameters with Head TSL at 5200 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	49.6 Ω - 6.7  Ω	
Return Loss	- 23.4 dB	

#### Antenna Parameters with Head TSL at 5300 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	49.0 Ω = 1.8 μΩ	
Return Loss	+33.5 dB	

#### Antenna Parameters with Head TSL at 5600 MHz

Impediancs, transformed to feed point	54.1 Ω - 0.2 JΩ
Fleturn Loss	- 28.2 dB

## Antenna Parameters with Head TSL at 5800 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	55.4 Ω + 2.8 <sub>1</sub> Ω	
Fletum Loss	-24.8 dB	

## Antenna Parameters with Body TSL at 5200 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	48.9 Ω - 7.0 jΩ
Return Loss	- 22.9 dB

#### Antenna Parameters with Body TSL at 5300 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	51.0 Ω - 1.0 μΩ
Return Loss	- 37.0 dB

#### Antenna Parameters with Body TSL at 5600 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	55.6 Ω + 1.5 β2	
Return Loss	- 25.2 dB	

#### Antenna Parameters with Body TSL at 5800 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	56.6 $\Omega$ + 2.7 $\Omega$	
Return Loss	= 23.6 dB	

Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1023 Jan17

Page 8 of 15

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Page: 104 of 110

#### General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.199 ns

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

#### Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG
Manufactured on	February 05, 2004

Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1023\_Jan17

Page 9 of 15

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be

prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 105 of 110

#### DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 20.01.2017

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

#### DUT: Dipole D5GHzV2; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: D5GHzV2 - SN:1023

Communication System: UID 0 - CW;

Frequency: 5200 MHz, Frequency: 5300 MHz, Frequency: 5600 MHz, Frequency: 5800 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 5200 MHz;  $\alpha = 4.45$  S/m;  $\epsilon_c = 35.4$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m

Medium parameters used: l = 5300 MHz;  $\sigma = 4.55 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\tilde{\epsilon}_s = 35.2$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ .

Medium parameters used: l = 5600 MHz; n = 4.85 S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 34.7$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^2$ .

Medium parameters used: f = 5800 MHz:  $\pi = 5.05$  S/m;  $\varepsilon_t = 34.4$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63, 19-2011)

#### DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3503; ConvF(5.76, 5.76, 5.76); Calibrated: 31.12.2016, ConvF(5.35, 5.35, 5,35); Calibrated. 31.12.2016, ConvF(5.09, 5.09, 5.09); Calibrated: 31.12.2016, ConvF(5.0). 5.01. 5.01); Calibrated: 31.12.2016;
- Sensor-Surface: L4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 04.01.2017
- Phantom: Flut Phuntom 5.0 (front); Type: QD 000 P50 AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7372)

## Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5200 MHz/Zoom Scan.

dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm

Reference Value = 70.58 V/m; Power Drift = -0.08 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 27.6 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 7.55 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.16 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 17.4 W/kg

## Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5300 MHz/Zoom Scan,

dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm

Reference Value = 73.01 V/m; Power Drift = -0.05 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 31,6 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 8.22 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.35 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 19.3 W/kg

## Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5600 MHz/Zoom Scan,

dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm

Reference Value = 71.94 V/m; Power Drift = -0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 33.2 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 8.22 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.33 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 19.8 W/kg

Cemticate No: 05GHzV2-1023\_Jan17.

Page 10 of 15

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 106 of 110

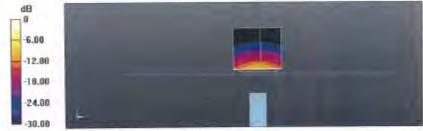
## Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5800 MHz/Zoom Scan,

dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm Reference Value = 69.84 V/m; Power Drift = -0.08 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 32.7 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 7.82 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.22 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 19.5 W/kg



0 dB = 17.4 W/kg = 12.41 dBW/kg

Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1023\_Jan17

Page 11 of 15

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

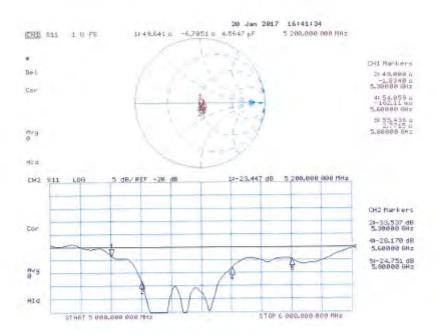
f (886-2) 2298-0488

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 107 of 110

## Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL



Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1023\_Jan17

Page 12 of 15

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

f (886-2) 2298-0488

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 108 of 110

#### DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date: 19 01:2017

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole D5GHzV2; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: D5GHzV2 - SN:1023

Communication System: UID 0 - CW;

Frequency: 5200 MHz, Frequency: 5300 MHz, Prequency: 5600 MHz, Frequency: 5800 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 5200 MHz;  $\sigma = 5.36$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 47.5$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>2</sup>

Medium parameters used; f = 5300 MHz;  $\sigma = 5.5$  S/m;  $\varepsilon_i = 47.3$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>.

Medium parameters used: f = 5600 MHz;  $\sigma = 5.9 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $v_r = 46.6$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Medium parameters used: f = 5800 MHz;  $\sigma = 6.17 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\varepsilon_r = 46.3$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard; DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63,19-2011)

#### DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3503; ConvF(5.29, 5.29, 5.29); Calibrated: 31.12.2016, ConvF(5.04, 5.04, 5.04); Calibrated: 31.12.2016, ConvF(4.57, 4.57, 4.57); Calibrated: 31.12.2016, ConvF(4.48, 4.48, 4.48); Calibrated: 31.12.2016;
- · Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601, Calibrated: 04.01.2017
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (back); Type: QD 000 P50 AA; Serial: 1002
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7372)

Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5200 MHz/Zoom Scan,

dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm

Reference Value = 65.54 V/m; Power Drift = 0.06 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 28.1 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 7.32 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.05 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 16.6 W/kg

Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5300 MHz/Zoom Scan,

dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1,4mm

Reference Value = 66,93 V/m; Power Drift = -0.07 dB

Penk SAR (extrapolated) = 30.1 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 7.66 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.15 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 17.6 W/kg

Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5600 MHz/Zoom Scan,

dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm

Reference Value = 67.09 V/m; Power Drift = 0.07 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 33.7 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 8.02 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.26 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 18.9 W/kg

Certificate No. D5GHzV2-1029 Jan17

Page 13 of 15

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 109 of 110

## Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5800 MHz/Zoom Scan,

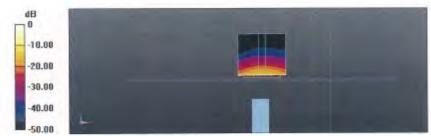
dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm

Reference Value = 65.14 V/m; Power Drift = -0.06 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 34.0 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 7.64 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.13 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 18.3 W/kg



0 dB = 16.6 W/kg = 12.20 dBW/kg

Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1023\_Jan17

Page 14 of 15

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

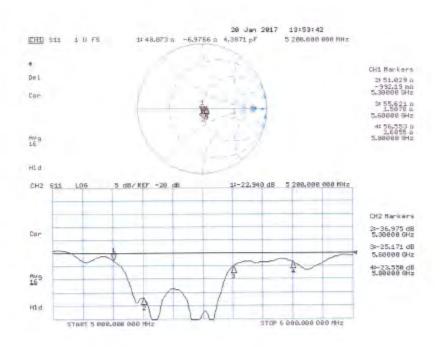
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 110 of 110

#### Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL



Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1023\_Jan17

Page 15 of 15

## - End of 1st part of report -

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留<sup>90</sup>天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

f (886-2) 2298-0488

SGS Taiwan Ltd.